(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 15 August 2002 (15.08.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 02/063005 A2

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/12, C07K 14/47, A01K 67/00, C12Q 1/68, A61K 38/17, G01N 33/50, C07K 16/18
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/03813
- (22) International Filing Date: 6 February 2002 (06.02.2002)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/266,910	6 February 2001 (06.02.2001)	US
60/276,891	16 March 2001 (16.03.2001)	US
60/276,855	16 March 2001 (16.03.2001)	US
60/279,760	28 March 2001 (28.03.2001)	US
60/283,818	13 April 2001 (13.04.2001)	US
60/285,405	20 April 2001 (20.04.2001)	US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): DAS, Debopriya [IN/US]; 1267 Parkington Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 1189 Woodgate Drive, Carmel, IN 46033 (US). ARVIZU, Chandra [US/US]; 1706 Morocco Drive, San Jose, CA 95125 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). LU, Yan [US/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). HAFALIA, April, J., A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 Davis Street #205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). GRIFFIN, Jennifer, A. [US/US]; 33691 Mello Way, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). DING, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street, #146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). TOWNLEY, David, J. [GB/GB]; 10 Pentlands Court, Cambridge CB4 1JN (GB). ELLIOTT, Vicki, S. [US/US]; 3770 Poltan Place Way, San Jose,

CA 95121 (US). FORSYTHE, Ian [US/US]; 308 Roble Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 705 5th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94118 (US). ISON, Craig, H. [US/US]; 1242 Weathersfield Way, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). WARREN, Bridget, A. [US/US]; 10130 Parkwood Drive #2, Cupertino, CA 95014 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). EMERLING, Brooke, M. [US/US]; 1735 Woodland Avenue #71, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). HONCHELL, Cynthia, D. [US/US]; 400 Laurel Street #203, San Carlos, CA 94070 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report
- with sequence listing part of description published separately in electronic form and available upon request from the International Bureau

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: LIPID-ASSOCIATED MOLECULES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human lipid-associated molecules (LIPAM) and polynucleotides which identify and encode LIPAM. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of LIPAM.





LIPID-ASSOCIATED MOLECULES

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of lipid-associated molecules and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cancers, neurological, autoimmune/inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and disorders of lipid metabolism, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of lipid-associated molecules.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Lipids are water-insoluble, oily or greasy substances that are soluble in nonpolar solvents such as chloroform or ether. Neutral fats (triacylglycerols) serve as major fuels and energy stores. Fatty acids are long-chain organic acids with a single carboxyl group and a long non-polar hydrocarbon tail. Long-chain fatty acids are essential components of glycolipids, phospholipids, and cholesterol, which are building blocks for biological membranes, and of triglycerides, which are biological fuel molecules. Lipids, such as phospholipids, sphingolipids, glycolipids, and cholesterol, are key structural components of cell membranes. Lipids and proteins are associated in a variety of ways. Glycolipids form vesicles that carry proteins within cells and cell membranes. Interactions between lipids and proteins function in targeting proteins and glycolipids involved in a variety of processes, such as cell signaling and cell proliferation, to specific membrane and intracellular locations. Various proteins are associated with the biosynthesis, transport, and uptake of lipids. In addition, key proteins involved in signal transduction and protein targeting have lipid-derived groups added to them post-translationally (Stryer, L. (1995) Biochemistry, W.H. Freeman and Co., New York NY, pp. 264-267, 934; Lehninger, A. (1982) Principles of Biochemistry, Worth Publishers, Inc. New York NY; and ExPASy "Biochemical Pathways" index of Boehringer Mannheim World Wide Web site,

"http://www.expasy.ch/cgi-bin/search-biochem-index".)

Phospholipids

10

15

20

30

A major class of phospholipids are the phosphoglycerides, which are composed of a glycerol backbone, two fatty acid chains, and a phosphorylated alcohol. Phosphoglycerides are components of cell membranes. Principal phosphoglycerides are phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl inositol, and diphosphatidyl glycerol. Many enzymes involved in phosphoglyceride synthesis are associated with membranes (Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, VCH Publishers Inc., New York NY, pp. 494-501). Phosphatidate is converted to

1

CDP-diacylglycerol by the enzyme phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase (ExPASy ENZYME EC 2.7.7.41). Transfer of the diacylglycerol group from CDP-diacylglycerol to serine to yield phosphatidyl serine, or to inositol to yield phosphatidyl inositol, is catalyzed by the enzymes CDP-diacylglycerol-serine O-phosphatidyltransferase and CDP-diacylglycerol-inositol 3-phosphatidyltransferase, respectively (ExPASy ENZYME EC 2.7.8.8; ExPASy ENZYME EC 2.7.8.11). The enzyme phosphatidyl serine decarboxylase catalyzes the conversion of phosphatidyl serine to phosphatidyl ethanolamine, using a pyruvate cofactor (Voelker, D.R. (1997) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1348:236-244). Phosphatidyl choline is formed using diet-derived choline by the reaction of CDP-choline with 1,2-diacylglycerol, catalyzed by diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase (ExPASy ENZYME 2.7.8.2).

10

20

Other phosphoglycerides have been shown to be involved in the vesicle trafficking process. Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein (PITP) is a ubiquitous cytosolic protein, thought to be involved in transport of phospholipids from their site of synthesis in the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi to other cell membranes. More recently, PITP has been shown to be an essential component of the polyphosphoinositide synthesis machinery and is hence required for proper signaling by epidermal growth factor and f-Met-Leu-Phe, as well as for exocytosis. The role of PITP in polyphosphoinositide synthesis may also explain its involvement in intracellular vesicular traffic (Liscovitch, M. et al. (1995) Cell 81:659-662).

The copines are phospholipid-binding proteins believed to function in membrane trafficking. Copines promote lipid vesicle aggregation. They contain a C2 domain associated with membrane activity and an annexin-type domain that mediates interactions between integral and extracellular proteins and is associated with calcium binding and regulation (Creutz, C.E. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:1393-1402). Other C2-containing proteins include the synaptotagmins, a family of proteins involved in vesicular trafficking. Synaptotagmin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid have been found to be reduced in early-onset Alzheimer's disease (Gottfries, C.G. et al. (1998) J. Neural Transm. 105:773-786).

The phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein Sec14, which catalyses exchange of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine between membrane bilayers in vitro, is essential for vesicle budding from the Golgi complex. Sec14 includes a carboxy-terminal domain that forms a hydrophobic pocket which represents the phospholipid-binding domain (Sha, B. et al. (1998) Nature 391:506-510). Sec14 is a member of the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein (CRAL)/Triple function domain (TRIO) family (InterPro Entry IPR001251, http://www.ebi.ac.uk/interpro). Sphingolipids

Sphingolipids are an important class of membrane lipids that contain sphingosine, a long chain amino alcohol. They are composed of one long-chain fatty acid, one polar head alcohol, and sphingosine or sphingosine derivatives. The three classes of sphingolipids are sphingomyelins, cerebrosides, and gangliosides. Sphingomyelins, which contain phosphocholine or phosphoethanolamine as their head group, are abundant in the myelin sheath surrounding nerve cells. Galactocerebrosides, which contain a glucose or galactose head group, are characteristic of the brain. Other cerebrosides are found in non-neural tissues. Gangliosides, whose head groups contain multiple sugar units, are abundant in the brain, but are also found in non-neural tissues.

Glycolipids

10

20

25

30

Glycolipids are also important components of the plasma membranes of animal cells. The most simple glycolipid is cerebroside which comprises only a single glucose or galactose sugar residue in addition to the lipid component. Gangliosides are glycosphingolipid plasma membrane components that are abundant in the nervous systems of vertebrates. Gangliosides are the most complex glycolipids and comprise ceramide (acylated sphingosine) attached to an oligosaccharide moiety containing at least one acidic sugar residue (sialic acid), namely N-acetylneuraminate or N-glycolylneuraminate. The sugar residues are added sequentially to ceramide via UDP-glucose, UDP-galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine, and CMP-N-acetylneuraminate donors. Over 15 gangliosides have been identified with G_{M1} and G_{M2} being the best characterized (Stryer, L. (1988) Biochemistry, W.H. Freeman and Co., Inc., New York, pp. 552-554).

Gangliosides are thought to play important roles in cell surface interactions, cell differentiation, neuritogenesis, the triggering and modulation of transmembrane signaling, mediatiosynaptic function, neural repair, neurite outgrowth, and neuronal death (Hasegawa, T. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:8007-8015). While the presence of gangliosides in the plasma membrane is important for orchestrating these events, the subsequent removal of carbohydrate groups (desialylation) by sialidases also appears to be important for regulating neuronal differentiation.

Specific soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor attachment protein (SNAP) receptor (SNARE) proteins are required for different membrane transport steps. The SNARE protein Vti1a has been colocalized with Golgi markers while Vti1b has been colocalized with Golgi and the trans-Golgi network of endosomal markers in fibroblast cell lines. A brain-specific splice variant of Vti1a is enriched in small synaptic vesicles and clathrin-coated vesicles isolated from nerve terminals. Vti1a-beta and synaptobrevin are integral parts of synaptic vesicles throughout their life cycle. Vti1a-beta functions in a SNARE complex during recycling or biogenesis of synaptic vesicles (Antonin, W. et al. (2000) J. Neurosci. 20:5724-5732).

Sialidases catalyze the first step in glycosphingolipid degradation, removing carbohydrate moieties from gangliosides. These enzymes are present in the cytosol, lysosomal matrix, lysosomal membrane, and plasma membrane (Hasegawa, T. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:8007-8015). Hallmark features of sialidases include a transmembrane domain, an Arg-Ile-Pro domain, and three Asp-box sequences (Wada, T. (1999) Biochem. Biophys.Res. Commun. 261:21-27).

During normal neuronal development, pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex participate in a single burst of dendritic sprouting immediately following nerve cell migration to the cortical mantle. Cells undergoing dendritogenesis are characterized by increased expression of G_{M2} ganglioside which decreases following dentritic maturation. Evidence suggests that no new primary dendrites are initiated following the initial burst.

Cholesterol

10

15

20

30

Cholesterol, composed of four fused hydrocarbon rings with an alcohol at one end, moderates the fluidity of membranes in which it is incorporated. In addition, cholesterol is used in the synthesis of steroid hormones such as cortisol, progesterone, estrogen, and testosterone. Bile salts derived from cholesterol facilitate the digestion of lipids. Cholesterol in the skin forms a barrier that prevents excess water evaporation from the body. Farnesyl and geranylgeranyl groups, which are derived from cholesterol biosynthesis intermediates, are post-translationally added to signal transduction proteins such as Ras and protein-targeting proteins such as Rab. These modifications are important for the activities of these proteins (Guyton, A.C. (1991) <u>Textbook of Medical Physiology</u>, W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia PA, pp. 760-763; Stryer, <u>supra</u>, pp. 279-280, 691-702, 934).

Mammals obtain cholesterol derived from both <u>de novo</u> biosynthesis and the diet. The liver is the major site of cholesterol biosynthesis in mammals. Biosynthesis is accomplished via a series of enzymatic steps known as the mevalonate pathway. The rate-limiting step is the conversion of hydroxymethylglutaryl-Coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) to mevalonate by HMG-CoA reductase. The drug lovastatin, a potent inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase, is given to patients to reduce their serum cholesterol levels. Cholesterol derived from <u>de novo</u> biosynthesis or from the diet is transported in the body fluids in the form of lipoprotein particles. These particles also transport triacylglycerols. The particles consist of a core of hydrophobic lipids surrounded by a shell of polar lipids and apolipoproteins. The protein components serve in the solubilization of hydrophobic lipids and also contain cell-targeting signals. Lipoproteins include chylomicrons, chylomicron remnants, very-low-density lipoproteins (VLDL), intermediate-density lipoproteins (IDL), low-density lipoproteins (LDL), and high-density lipoproteins (HDL) (Meyers, <u>supra</u>; Stryer, <u>supra</u>, pp. 691-702). There is a strong inverse correlation between the levels of plasma HDL and risk of premature coronary heart disease.

ApoL is an HDL apolipoprotein expressed in the pancreas (Duchateau, P.N. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:25576-25582).

Most cells outside the liver and intestine take up cholesterol from the blood rather than synthesize it themselves. Cell surface LDL receptors bind LDL particles which are then internalized by endocytosis (Meyers, <u>supra</u>). Absence of the LDL receptor, the cause of the disease familial hypercholesterolemia, leads to increased plasma cholesterol levels and ultimately to atherosclerosis (Stryer, supra, pp. 691-702).

Proteins involved in cholesterol uptake and biosynthesis are tightly regulated in response to cellular cholesterol levels. The sterol regulatory element binding protein (SREBP) is a sterol-responsive transcription factor. Under normal cholesterol conditions, SREBP resides in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. When cholesterol levels are low, a regulated cleavage of SREBP occurs which releases the extracellular domain of the protein. This cleaved domain is then transported to the nucleus where it activates the transcription of the LDL receptor gene, and genes encoding enzymes of cholesterol_synthesis, by binding the sterol regulatory element (SRE) upstream of the genes (Yang, J. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:12152-12161). Regulation of cholesterol uptake and biosynthesis also occurs via the oxysterol-binding protein (OSBP). Oxysterols are oxidation products formed during the catabolism of cholesterol, and are involved in regulation of steroid biosynthesis. OSBP is a high-affinity intracellular receptor for a variety of oxysterols that down-regulate cholesterol synthesis and stimulate cholesterol esterification (Lagace, T.A. et al. (1997) Biochem. J. 326:205-213).

Supernatant protein factor (SPF), which stimulates squalene epoxidation and conversion of squalene to lanosterol, is a cytosolic squalene transfer protein that enhances cholesterol biosynthesis. Squalene epoxidase, a membrane-associated enzyme that converts squalene to squalene 2,3-oxide, plays an important role in the maintenance of cholesterol homeostasis. SPF belongs to a family of cytosolic lipid-binding/transfer proteins such as alpha-tocopherol transfer protein, cellular retinal binding protein, yeast phosphatidylinositol transfer protein (Sec14p), and squid retinal binding protein (Shibata, N. et al. (2001) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98:2244-2249).

Lipid Metabolism Enzymes

20

30

Long-chain fatty acids are also substrates for eicosanoid production, and are important in the functional modification of certain complex carbohydrates and proteins. 16-carbon and 18-carbon fatty acids are the most common. Fatty acid synthesis occurs in the cytoplasm. In the first step, acetyl-Coenzyme A (CoA) carboxylase (ACC) synthesizes malonyl-CoA from acetyl-CoA and bicarbonate. The enzymes which catalyze the remaining reactions are covalently linked into a single polypeptide

chain, referred to as the multifunctional enzyme fatty acid synthase (FAS). FAS catalyzes the synthesis of palmitate from acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA. FAS contains acetyl transferase, malonyl transferase, β -ketoacetyl synthase, acyl carrier protein, β -ketoacyl reductase, dehydratase, enoyl reductase, and thioesterase activities. The final product of the FAS reaction is the 16-carbon fatty acid palmitate. Further elongation, as well as unsaturation, of palmitate by accessory enzymes of the ER produces the variety of long chain fatty acids required by the individual cell. These enzymes include a NADH-cytochrome b_5 reductase, cytochrome b_5 , and a desaturase.

Within cells, fatty acids are transported by cytoplasmic fatty acid binding proteins (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) *134650 Fatty Acid-Binding Protein 1, Liver; FABP1). Diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI), also known as endozepine and acyl CoA-binding protein, is an endogenous γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor ligand which is thought to down-regulate the effects of GABA. DBI binds medium- and long-chain acyl-CoA esters with very high affinity and may function as an intracellular carrier of acyl-CoA esters (OMIM *125950 Diazepam Binding Inhibitor; DBI; PROSITE PDOC00686 Acyl-CoA-binding protein signature).

15

25

30

Fat stored in liver and adipose triglycerides may be released by hydrolysis and transported in the blood. Free fatty acids are transported in the blood by albumin. Triacylglycerols, also known as triglycerides and neutral fats, are major energy stores in animals. Triacylglycerols are esters of glycerol with three fatty acid chains. Glycerol-3-phosphate is produced from dihydroxyacetone phosphate by the enzyme glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase or from glycerol by glycerol kinase. Fatty acid-CoAs are produced from fatty acids by fatty acyl-CoA synthetases. Glyercol-3-phosphate is acylated with two fatty acyl-CoAs by the enzyme glycerol phosphate acyltransferase to give phosphatidate. Phosphatidate phosphatase converts phosphatidate to diacylglycerol, which is subsequently acylated to a triacylglyerol by the enzyme diglyceride acyltransferase. Phosphatidate phosphatase and diglyceride acyltransferase form a triacylglyerol synthetase complex bound to the ER membrane.

Mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes degrade saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by sequential removal of two-carbon units from CoA-activated fatty acids. The main beta-oxidation pathway degrades both saturated and unsaturated fatty acids while the auxiliary pathway performs additional steps required for the degradation of unsaturated fatty acids. The pathways of mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidation use similar enzymes, but have different substrate specificities and functions. Mitochondria oxidize short-, medium-, and long-chain fatty acids to produce energy for cells. Mitochondrial beta-oxidation is a major energy source for cardiac and skeletal muscle. In liver, it provides ketone bodies to the peripheral circulation when glucose levels are

low as in starvation, endurance exercise, and diabetes (Eaton, S. et al. (1996) Biochem. J. 320:345-357). Peroxisomes oxidize medium-, long-, and very-long-chain fatty acids, dicarboxylic fatty acids, branched fatty acids, prostaglandins, xenobiotics, and bile acid intermediates. The chief roles of peroxisomal beta-oxidation are to shorten toxic lipophilic carboxylic acids to facilitate their excretion and to shorten very-long-chain fatty acids prior to mitochondrial beta-oxidation (Mannaerts, G.P. and P.P. Van Veldhoven (1993) Biochimie 75:147-158). Enzymes involved in beta-oxidation include acyl CoA synthetase, carnitine acyltransferase, acyl CoA dehydrogenases, enoyl CoA hydratases, L-3-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase, β-ketothiolase, 2,4-dienoyl CoA reductase, and isomerase.

Three classes of lipid metabolism enzymes are discussed in further detail. The three classes are lipases, phospholipases and lipoxygenases.

Lipases

10

20

25

30

Triglycerides are hydrolyzed to fatty acids and glycerol by lipases. Adipocytes contain lipases that break down stored triacylglycerols, releasing fatty acids for export to other tissues where they are required as fuel. Lipases are widely distributed in animals, plants, and prokaryotes. Triglyceride lipases (ExPASy ENZYME EC 3.1.1.3), also known as triacylglycerol lipases and tributyrases, hydrolyze the ester bond of triglycerides. In higher vertebrates there are at least three tissue-specific isozymes including gastric, hepatic, and pancreatic lipases. These three types of lipases are structurally closely related to each other as well as to lipoprotein lipase. The most conserved region in gastric, hepatic, and pancreatic lipases is centered around a serine residue which is also present in lipases of prokaryotic origin. Mutation in the serine residue renders the enzymes inactive. Gastric, hepatic, and pancreatic lipases hydrolyze lipoprotein triglycerides and phospholipids. Gastric lipases in the intestine aid in the digestion and absorption of dietary fats. Hepatic lipases are bound to and act at the endothelial surfaces of hepatic tissues. Hepatic lipases also play a major role in the regulation of plasma lipids. Pancreatic lipase requires a small protein cofactor, colipase, for efficient dietary lipid hydrolysis. Colipase binds to the C-terminal, non-catalytic domain of lipase, thereby stabilizing an active conformation and considerably increasing the overall hydrophobic binding site. Deficiencies of these enzymes have been identified in man, and all are associated with pathologic levels of circulating lipoprotein particles (Gargouri, Y. et al. (1989) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1006:255-271; Connelly, P.W. (1999) Clin. Chim. Acta 286:243-255; van Tilbeurgh, H. et al. (1999) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1441:173-184).

Lipoprotein lipases (ExPASy ENZYME EC 3.1.1.34), also known as clearing factor lipases, diglyceride lipases, or diacylglycerol lipases, hydrolyze triglycerides and phospholipids present in circulating plasma lipoproteins, including chylomicrons, very low and intermediate density lipoproteins

and high-density lipoproteins (HDL). Together with pancreatic and hepatic lipases, lipoprotein lipases (LPL) share a high degree of primary sequence homology. Both lipoprotein lipases and hepatic lipases are anchored to the capillary endothelium via glycosaminoglycans and can be released by intravenous administration of heparin. LPLs are primarily synthesized by adipocytes, muscle cells, and macrophages. Catalytic activities of LPLs are activated by apolipoprotein C-II and are inhibited by high ionic strength conditions such as 1 M NaCl. LPL deficiencies in humans contribute to metabolic diseases such as hypertriglyceridemia, HDL2 deficiency, and obesity (Jackson, R.L. (1983) in The Enzymes (Boyer, P.D., ed.) Vol. XVI, pp. 141-186, Academic Press, New York NY; Eckel, R.H. (1989) New Engl. J. Med. 320:1060-1068).

10 Phospholipases

15

20

25

30

Phospholipases, a group of enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids, are classified according to the bond cleaved in a phospholipid. They are classified into PLA1, PLA2, PLB, PLC, and PLD families. Phospholipases are involved in many inflammatory reactions by making arachidonate available for eicosanoid biosynthesis. More specifically, arachidonic acid is processed into bioactive lipid mediators of inflammation such as lyso-platelet-activating factor and eicosanoids. The synthesis of arachidonic acid from membrane phospholipids is the rate-limiting step in the biosynthesis of the four major classes of eicosanoids (prostaglandins, prostacyclins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes), which are 20-carbon molecules derived from fatty acids. Eicosanoids are signaling molecules which have roles in pain, fever, and inflammation. The precursor of all eicosanoids is arachidonate, which is generated from phospholipids by phospholipase A₂ and from diacylglycerols by diacylglycerol lipase. Leukotrienes are produced from arachidonate by the action of lipoxygenases (Kaiser, E. et al. (1990) Clin. Biochem. 23:349-370). Furthermore, leukotriene-B4 is known to function in a feedback loop which further increases PLA2 activity (Wijkander, J. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:26543-26549).

The secretory phospholipase A₂ (PLA2) superfamily comprises a number of heterogeneous enzymes whose common feature is to hydrolyze the sn-2 fatty acid acyl ester bond of phosphoglycerides. Hydrolysis of the glycerophospholipids releases free fatty acids and lysophospholipids. PLA2 activity generates precursors for the biosynthesis of biologically active lipids, hydroxy fatty acids, and platelet-activating factor. PLA2s were first described as components of snake venoms, and were later characterized in numerous species. PLA2s have traditionally been classified into several major groups and subgroups based on their amino acid sequences, divalent cation requirements, and location of disulfide bonds. The PLA2s of Groups I, II, and III consist of low molecular weight, secreted, Ca²⁺-dependent proteins. Group IV PLA2s are primarily 85-kDa,

Ca²⁺-dependent cytosolic phospholipases. Finally, a number of Ca²⁺-independent PLA2s have been described, which comprise Group V (Davidson, F.F. and E.A. Dennis (1990) J. Mol. Evol. 31:228-238; and Dennis, E.F. (1994) J. Biol Chem. 269:13057-13060).

The first PLA2s to be extensively characterized were the Group I, II, and III PLA2s found in snake and bee venoms. These venom PLA2s share many features with mammalian PLA2s including a common catalytic mechanism, the same Ca²⁺ requirement, and conserved primary and tertiary structures. In addition to their role in the digestion of prey, the venom PLA2s display neurotoxic, myotoxic, anticoagulant, and proinflammatory effects in mammalian tissues. This diversity of pathophysiological effects is due to the presence of specific, high affinity receptors for these enzymes on various cells and tissues (Lambeau, G. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:5534-5540).

10

20

PLA2s from Groups I, IIA, IIC, and V have been described in mammalian and avian cells, and were originally characterized by tissue distribution, although the distinction is no longer absolute. Thus, Group I PLA2s were found in the pancreas, Group IIA and IIC were derived from inflammation-associated tissues (e.g., the synovium), and Group V were from cardiac tissue. The pancreatic PLA2s function in the digestion of dietary lipids and have been proposed to play a role in cell proliferation, smooth muscle contraction, and acute lung injury. The Group II inflammatory PLA2s are potent mediators of inflammatory processes and are highly expressed in serum and synovial fluids of patients with inflammatory disorders. These Group II PLA2s are found in most human cell types assayed and are expressed in diverse pathological processes such as septic shock, intestinal cancers, rheumatoid arthritis, and epidermal hyperplasia. A Group V PLA2 has been cloned from brain tissue and is strongly expressed in heart tissue. A human PLA2 was recently cloned from fetal lung, and based on its structural properties, appears to be the first member of a new group of mammalian PLA2s, referred to as Group X. Other PLA2s have been cloned from various human tissues and cell lines, suggesting a large diversity of PLA2s (Chen, J. et al. (1994) J. Biol. Chem. 269:2365-2368; Kennedy, B.P. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270: 22378-22385; Komada, M. et al. (1990) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 168:1059-1065; Cupillard, L. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:15745-15752; and Nalefski, E.A. et al. (1994) J. Biol. Chem. 269:18239-18249).

Phospholipases B (PLB) (ExPASy ENZYME EC 3.1.1.5), also known as lysophospholipase, lecithinase B, or lysolecithinase are widely distributed enzymes that metabolize intracellular lipids, and occur in numerous isoforms. Small isoforms, approximately 15-30 kD, function as hydrolases; large isoforms, those exceeding 60 kD, function both as hydrolases and transacylases. A particular substrate for PLBs, lysophosphatidylcholine, causes lysis of cell membranes when it is formed or imported into a cell. PLBs are regulated by lipid factors including acylcarnitine, arachidonic acid, and

phosphatidic acid. These lipid factors are signaling molecules important in numerous pathways, including the inflammatory response (Anderson, R. et al. (1994) Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 125:176-183; Selle, H. et al. (1993); Eur. J. Biochem. 212:411-416).

Phospholipase C (PLC) (ExPASy ENZYME EC 3.1.4.10) plays an important role in transmembrane signal transduction. Many extracellular signaling molecules including hormones, growth factors, neurotransmitters, and immunoglobulins bind to their respective cell surface receptors and activate PLCs. The role of an activated PLC is to catalyze the hydrolysis of phosphatidyl-inositol-4,5-bisphosphate (PIP2), a minor component of the plasma membrane, to produce diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3). In their respective biochemical pathways, IP3 and diacylglycerol serve as second messengers and trigger a series of intracellular responses. IP3 induces the release of Ca²⁺ from internal cellular storage, and diacylglycerol activates protein kinase C (PKC). Both pathways are part of transmembrane signal transduction mechanisms which regulate cellular processes which include secretion, neural activity, metabolism, and proliferation.

10

15

20

25

30

Several distinct isoforms of PLC have been identified and are categorized as PLC-beta, PLC-gamma, and PLC-delta. Subtypes are designated by adding Arabic numbers after the Greek letters, eg. PLC-B-1. PLCs have a molecular mass of 62-68 kDa, and their amino acid sequences show two regions of significant similarity. The first region, designated X, has about 170 amino acids, and the second, or Y region, contains about 260 amino acids.

The catalytic activities of the three isoforms of PLC are dependent upon Ca²⁺. It has been suggested that the binding sites for Ca²⁺ in the PLCs are located in the Y-region, one of two conserved regions. The hydrolysis of common inositol-containing phospholipids, such as phosphatidylinositol (PI), phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate (PIP), and phosphatidylinositol 4, 5-bisphosphate (PIP2), by any of the isoforms yields cyclic and noncyclic inositol phosphates (Rhee, S.G. and Y.S. Bae (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:15045-15048).

All mammalian PLCs contain a pleckstrin homology (PH) domain which is about 100 amino acids in length and is composed of two antiparallel beta sheets flanked by an amphipathic alpha helix. PH domains target PLCs to the membrane surface by interacting with either the beta/gamma subunits of G proteins or PIP2 (PROSITE PDOC50003).

Phospholipase D (PLD) (ExPASy ENZYME EC 3.1.4.4), also known as lecithinase D, lipophosphodiesterase II, and choline phosphatase catalyzes the hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and other phospholipids to generate phosphatidic acid. PLD plays an important role in membrane vesicle trafficking, cytoskeletal dynamics, and transmembrane signal transduction. In addition, the activation of PLD is involved in cell differentiation and growth (reviewed in Liscovitch, M. (2000) Biochem. J.

345:401-415).

PLD is activated in mammalian cells in response to diverse stimuli that include hormones, neurotransmitters, growth factors, cytokines, activators of protein kinase C, and agonist binding to G-protein-coupled receptors. At least two forms of mammalian PLD, PLD1 and PLD2, have been identified. PLD1 is activated by protein kinase C alpha and by the small GTPases ARF and RhoA. (Houle, M.G. and S. Bourgoin (1999) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1439:135-149). PLD2 can be selectively activated by unsaturated fatty acids such as oleate (Kim, J.H. (1999) FEBS Lett. 454:42-46).

Lipoxygenases

10

25

Lipoxygenases (ExPASy ENZYME EC 1.13.11.12) are non-heme iron-containing enzymes that catalyze the dioxygenation of certain polyunsaturated fatty acids such as lipoproteins.

Lipoxygenases are found widely in plants, fungi, and animals. Several different lipoxygenase enzymes are known, each having a characteristic oxidation action. In animals, there are specific lipoxygenases that catalyze the dioxygenation of arachidonic acid at the carbon-3, 5, 8, 11, 12, and 15 positions.

These enzymes are named after the position of arachidonic acid that they dioxygenate. Lipoxygenases have a single polypeptide chain with a molecular mass of ~75-80 kDa in animals. The proteins have an N-terminal-barrel domain and a larger catalytic domain containing a single atom of non-heme iron. Oxidation of the ferric enzyme to an active form is required for catalysis (Yamamoto, S. (1992) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1128:117-131; Brash, A.R. (1999) J. Biol. Chem.

274:23679-23682). A variety of lipoxygenase inhibitors exist and are classified into five major categories according to their mechanism of inhibition. These include antioxidants, iron chelators, substrate analogues, lipoxygenase-activating protein inhibitors, and, finally, epidermal growth factor-receptor inhibitors.

3-Lipoxygenase, also known as e-LOX-3 or Aloxe3 has recently been cloned from murine epidermis. Aloxe3 resides on mouse chromosome 11, and the deduced amino acid sequence for Aloxe3 is 54% identical to the 12-lipoxygenase sequences (Kinzig, A. (1999) Genomics 58:158-164).

5-Lipoxygenase (5-LOX, ExPASy ENZYME EC 1.13.11.34), also known as arachidonate:oxygen 5-oxidoreductase, is found primarily in white blood cells, macrophages, and mast cells. 5-LOX converts arachidonic acid first to 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HPETE) and then to leukotriene (LTA4 (5,6-oxido-7,9,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid)). Subsequent conversion of leukotriene A4 by leukotriene A4 hydrolase yields the potent neutrophil chemoattractant leukotriene B4. Alternatively, conjugation of LTA4 with glutathione by leukotriene C4 synthase plus downstream metabolism leads to the cysteinyl leukotrienes that influence airway reactivity and mucus secretion,

especially in asthmatics. Most lipoxygenases require no other cofactors or proteins for activity. In contrast, the mammalian 5-LOX requires calcium and ATP, and is activated in the presence of a 5-LOX activating protein (FLAP). FLAP itself binds to arachidonic acid and supplies 5-LOX with substrate (Lewis, R.A. et al. (1990) New Engl. J. Med. 323:645-655). The expression levels of 5-LOX and FLAP are found to be increased in the lungs of patients with plexogenic (primary) pulmonary hypertension (Wright, L. et al. (1998) Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 157:219-229).

12-Lipoxygenase (12-LOX, ExPASy ENZYME: EC 1.13.11.31) oxygenates arachidonic acid to form 12-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HPETE). Mammalian 12-lipoxygenases are named after the prototypical tissues of their occurrence (hence, the leukocyte, platelet, or epidermal types).

Platelet-type 12-LOX has been found to be the predominant isoform in epidermal skin specimens and epidermoid cells. Leukocyte 12-LOX was first characterized extensively from porcine leukocytes and was found to have a rather broad distribution in mammalian tissues by immunochemical assays.

Besides tissue distribution, the leukocyte 12-LOX is distinguished from the platelet-type enzyme by its ability to form 15-HPETE, in addition to 12-HPETE, from arachidonic acid substrate. Leukocyte 12-LOX is highly related to 15-lipoxgenase (15-LOX) in that both are dual specificity lipoxygenases, and they are about 85% identical in primary structure in higher mammals. Leukocyte 12-LOX is found in tracheal epithelium, leukocytes, and macrophages (Conrad, D.J. (1999) Clin. Rev. Allergy Immunol.17:71-89).

15-Lipoxygenase (15-LOX; ExPASy ENZYME: EC 1.13.11.33) is found in human reticulocytes, airway epithelium, and eosinophils. 15-LOX has been detected in atherosclerotic lesions in mammals, specifically rabbit and man. The enzyme, in addition to its role in oxidative modification of lipoproteins, is important in the inflammatory reaction in atherosclerotic lesions. 15-LOX has been shown to be induced in human monocytes by the cytokine IL-4, which is known to be implicated in the inflammatory process (Kuhn, H. and S. Borngraber (1999) Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 447:5-28).

A variety of lipolytic enzymes with a GDSL-like motif as part of the active site have been identified. Members of this family include a lipase/acylhydrolase, thermolabile hemolysin and rabbit phospholipase (AdRab-B)(Interpro entry IPR001087, http://www.sanger.ac.uk). A homolog of AdRab-B is guinea pig intestinal phospholipase B, a calcium-independent phospholipase that contributes to lipid digestion as an ectoenzyme by sequentially hydrolyzing the acyl ester bonds of glycerophospholipids. Phospholipase B also has a role in male reproduction (Delagebeaudeuf, C. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:13407-13414).

Lipid-Associated Molecules and Disease

20

25

Lipids and their associated proteins have roles in human diseases and disorders. Increased

synthesis of long-chain fatty acids occurs in neoplasms including those of the breast, prostate, ovary, colon and endometrium.

In the arterial disease atherosclerosis, fatty lesions form on the inside of the arterial wall. These lesions promote the loss of arterial flexibility and the formation of blood clots (Guyton, supra). There is a strong inverse correlation between the levels of plasma HDL and risk of premature coronary heart disease. Absence of the LDL receptor, the cause of familial hypercholesterolemia, leads to increased plasma cholesterol levels and ultimately to atherosclerosis (Stryer, supra, pp. 691-702). Oxysterols are present in human atherosclerotic plaques and are believed to play an active role in plaque development (Brown, A.J. (1999) Atherosclerosis 142:1-28). Lipases, phospholipases, and lipoxygenases are thought to contribute to complex diseases, such as atherosclerosis, obesity, arthritis, asthma, and cancer, as well as to single gene defects, such as Wolman's disease and Type I hyperlipoproteinemia.

Steatosis, or fatty liver, is characterized by the accumulation of triglycerides in the liver and may occur in association with a variety of conditions including alcoholism, diabetes, obesity, and prolonged parenteral nutrition. Steatosis may lead to fibrosis and cirrhosis of the liver.

15

25

30

Niemann-Pick diseases types A and B are caused by accumulation of sphingomyelin (a sphingolipid) and other lipids in the central nervous system due to a defect in the enzyme sphingomyelinase, leading to neurodegeneration and lung disease. Niemann-Pick disease type C results from a defect in cholesterol transport, leading to the accumulation of sphingomyelin and cholesterol in lysosomes and a secondary reduction in sphingomyelinase activity. Neurological symptoms such as grand mal seizures, ataxia, and loss of previously learned speech, manifest 1-2 years after birth. A mutation in the NPC protein, which contains a putative cholesterol-sensing domain, was found in a mouse model of Niemann-Pick disease type C (Fauci, supra, p. 2175; Loftus, S.K. et al. (1997) Science 277:232-235).

Tay-Sachs disease is an autosomal recessive, progressive neurodegenerative disorder caused by the accumulation of the G_{M2} ganglioside in the brain (Igdoura, S.A. et al. (1999) Hum. Mol. Genet. 8:1111-6) due to a deficiency of the enzyme hexosaminidase A. The disease is characterized by the onset of developmental retardation, followed by paralysis, dementia, blindness, and usually death within the second or third year of life. Confirmatory evidence of Tay-Sachs disease is obtained at autopsy upon the identification of ballooned neurons in the central nervous system (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM). Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. MIM Number: 272800, 8/4/2000, WWW URL: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/). In the case of Tay-Sachs disease, cortical pyramidal neurons undergo a second round of dendritogenesis (Walkley, S.U. et al. (1998)

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 845:188-99).

15

20

25

30

Other diseases are also associated with defects in sialidase activity. G_{M1} gangliosidosis and Morquio B disease both arise from beta-galactosidase deficiency, although the diseases present with distinct phenotypes. Sialidosis arises from a neuraminidase deficiency but presents with symptoms similar to gangliosidosis. A likely reason for the overlapping phenotypes of sialidase deficiencies is the presence of these enzymes in a complex in lysosomes (Callahan, J.W. (1999) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1455:85-103).

PLAs are implicated in a variety of disease processes. For example, PLAs are found in the pancreas, in cardiac tissue, and in inflammation-associated tissues. Pancreatic PLAs function in the digestion of dietary lipids and have been proposed to play a role in cell proliferation, smooth muscle contraction, and acute lung injury. Inflammatory PLAs are potent mediators of inflammatory processes and are highly expressed in serum and synovial fluids of patients with inflammatory disorders. Additionally, inflammatory PLAs are found in most human cell types and are expressed in diverse pathological processes such as septic shock, intestinal cancers, rheumatoid arthritis, and epidermal hyperplasia.

The role of PLBs in human tissues has been investigated in various research studies. Hydrolysis of lysophosphatidylcholine by PLBs causes lysis in erythrocyte membranes (Selle, <u>supra</u>). Similarly, Endresen, M.J. et al. (1993; Scand. J. Clin. Invest. 53:733-739) reported that the increased hydrolysis of lysophosphatidylcholine by PLB in pre-eclamptic women causes release of free fatty acids into the sera. In renal studies, PLB was shown to protect Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase from the cytotoxic and cytolytic effects of cyclosporin A (Anderson, <u>supra</u>).

Lipases, phospholipases, and lipoxygenases are thought to contribute to complex diseases, such as atherosclerosis, obesity, arthritis, asthma, and cancer, as well as to single gene defects, such as Wolman's disease and Type I hyperlipoproteinemia.

The discovery of new lipid-associated molecules, and the polynucleotides encoding them, satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cancers, neurological, autoimmune/inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and disorders of lipid metabolism, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of lipid-associated molecules.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, lipid-associated molecules, referred to collectively as "LIPAM" and individually as "LIPAM-1," "LIPAM-2," "LIPAM-3," "LIPAM-4," "LIPAM-5,"

"LIPAM-6," "LIPAM-7," "LIPAM-8," and "LIPAM-9." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-9.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18.

10

20

25

30

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group

consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

20

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

10

20

25

30

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional LIPAM, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional LIPAM, comprising

administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

15

20

25

30

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional LIPAM, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity

of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

5

15

20

25

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, iii) a polynucleotide having a sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, iii) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s) are also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and/or genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now

described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

5 **DEFINITIONS**

20

"LIPAM" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified LIPAM obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of LIPAM. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of LIPAM either by directly interacting with LIPAM or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which LIPAM participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding LIPAM. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding LIPAM include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as LIPAM or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of LIPAM. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent LIPAM. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of LIPAM is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains

having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

10

25

30

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of LIPAM. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of LIPAM either by directly interacting with LIPAM or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which LIPAM participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind LIPAM polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "aptamer" refers to a nucleic acid or oligonucleotide molecule that binds to a specific molecular target. Aptamers are derived from an <u>in vitro</u> evolutionary process (e.g., SELEX (Systematic Evolution of Ligands by EXponential Enrichment), described in U.S. Patent No.

5,270,163), which selects for target-specific aptamer sequences from large combinatorial libraries. Aptamer compositions may be double-stranded or single-stranded, and may include deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, nucleotide derivatives, or other nucleotide-like molecules. The nucleotide components of an aptamer may have modified sugar groups (e.g., the 2'-OH group of a ribonucleotide may be replaced by 2'-F or 2'-NH₂), which may improve a desired property, e.g., resistance to nucleases or longer lifetime in blood. Aptamers may be conjugated to other molecules, e.g., a high molecular weight carrier to slow clearance of the aptamer from the circulatory system. Aptamers may be specifically cross-linked to their cognate ligands, e.g., by photo-activation of a cross-linker. (See, e.g., Brody, E.N. and L. Gold (2000) J. Biotechnol. 74:5-13.)

The term "intramer" refers to an aptamer which is expressed <u>in vivo</u>. For example, a vaccinia virus-based RNA expression system has been used to express specific RNA aptamers at high levels in the cytoplasm of leukocytes (Blind, M. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 96:3606-3610).

10

15

30

The term "spiegelmer" refers to an aptamer which includes L-DNA, L-RNA, or other left-handed nucleotide derivatives or nucleotide-like molecules. Aptamers containing left-handed nucleotides are resistant to degradation by naturally occurring enzymes, which normally act on substrates containing right-handed nucleotides.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic LIPAM, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid

sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM or fragments of LIPAM may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
25	Arg	His, Lys
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
30	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile, Val
35	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr

20

Thr	Ser, Val
Trp	Phe, Tyr
Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

5

10

20

25

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

"Differential expression" refers to increased or upregulated; or decreased, downregulated, or absent gene or protein expression, determined by comparing at least two different samples. Such comparisons may be carried out between, for example, a treated and an untreated sample, or a diseased and a normal sample.

"Exon shuffling" refers to the recombination of different coding regions (exons). Since an exon may represent a structural or functional domain of the encoded protein, new proteins may be assembled through the novel reassortment of stable substructures, thus allowing acceleration of the evolution of new protein functions.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of LIPAM or the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected

5

15

20

25

from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:10-18 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:10-18, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:10-18 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:10-18 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID 10 NO:10-18 and the region of SEQ ID NO:10-18 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-9 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:10-18. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-9 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-9. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-9 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-9. The precise length of a fragment of SEO ID NO:1-9 and the region of SEO ID NO:1-9 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS

8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

20 Penalty for mismatch: -2

5

25

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported

by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode

similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

10

20

25

Word Size: 3

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 μg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

15

20

25

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5° C to 20° C lower than the thermal melting point (T_{m}) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_{m} is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_{m} and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2^{nd} ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 μ g/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances,

such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

5

15

20

25

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C_0 t or R_0 t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of LIPAM which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of LIPAM which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of LIPAM. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of LIPAM.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a

functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

5

10

15

20

25

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an LIPAM may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of LIPAM.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding LIPAM, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that

purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

15

20

25

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

15

20

25

30

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing LIPAM, nucleic acids encoding LIPAM, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters,

chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" or "expression profile" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

15

30

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an

"allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

20 THE INVENTION

15

25

30

The invention is based on the discovery of new human lipid-associated molecules (LIPAM), the polynucleotides encoding LIPAM, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cancers, neurological, autoimmune/inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and disorders of lipid metabolism.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the

polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (GenBank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability scores for the matches between each polypeptide and its homolog(s).

Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog(s) along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

15

Together, Tables 2 and 3 summarize the properties of polypeptides of the invention, and these properties establish that the claimed polypeptides are lipid-associated molecules. For example, SEQ ID NO:1 is 43% identical, from residue M336 to residue R989, to human cytosolic phospholipase A2 beta (cPLA2beta) (GenBank ID g4886978) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 1.6e-161, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:3 is 41% identical, from residue M1 to residue Y644, to rat phospholipase C delta-4 (GenBank ID g4894788) as determined by BLAST, with a probability score of 2.5e-126. (See Table 2.) SEQ ID NO:3 also contains phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, X and Y domains and a C2 domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:3 is a phospholipase C. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:5 is 40% identical, from residue M1 to residue N316, to human phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase A1 (GenBank ID g4090960) as determined by BLAST, with a probability score of 3.1e-63. (See Table 2.) SEQ ID NO:5 also contains a lipase domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the HMM-based PFAM database. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:5 is a lipase. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:6 is 45% identical from residue C41 to

residue I491, 39% identical from residue K582 to residue K899, 33% identical from residue S541 to residue G603, and 22% identical from residue S519 to residue L571, to Mus musculus phospholipase C-L2 (GenBank ID g6705987) as determined by BLAST, with probability scores of 1.1e-164 from residue C41 to residue I491, 1.1e-164 from residue K582 to residue K899, 1.0e-56 from residue S541 to residue G603, and 1.1e-55 from residue S519 to residue L571. (See Table 2.) SEQ ID NO:6 also contains phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase active site domains as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the HMM-based PFAM database. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS and MOTIFS analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:6 is a phospholipase. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:7 is 90% identical, from residue M1 to residue K1294, to Mus musculus M-RdgB2 retinal degeneration protein B subtype 2 (GenBank ID g5771350) as determined by BLAST, with a probability score of 0.0. (See Table 2.) SEQ ID NO:7 also contains a phosphatidylinositol transfer protein domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the HMM-based PFAM database. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and additional BLAST analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:7 is a phosphatidylinositol transfer protein. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:9 is 81% identical from residue R387 to residue T546, 69% identical from residue T181 to residue Q358, and 61% identical from residue A2 to residue D191, to Mus musculus TAGL-beta (GenBank ID g6651241) as determined by BLAST, with a probability score of 3.8e-188. (See Table 2.) Data from additional BLAST analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:9 is a protein peptidoglycan recognition precursor. SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, and SEQ ID NO:8 were analyzed and annotated in a similar manner. The algorithms and parameters for the analysis of SEQ ID NO:1-9 are described in Table 7.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Column 1 lists the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:), the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention, and the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 2 shows the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and/or genomic sequences used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention, and of fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:10-18 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:10-18 and related polynucleotide sequences.

20

25

The polynucleotide fragments described in Column 2 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for

example, to Incyte cDNAs derived from tissue-specific cDNA libraries or from pooled cDNA libraries. Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. In addition, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may identify sequences derived from the ENSEMBL (The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK) database (i.e., those sequences including the designation "ENST"). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may be derived from the NCBI RefSeq Nucleotide Sequence Records Database (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NM" or "NT") or the NCBI RefSeq Protein Sequence Records (i.e., those sequences including the designation "NP"). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments described in column 2 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. For example, a polynucleotide sequence identified as FL_XXXXXX_N₁_N₂_YYYYYY_N₃_N₄ represents a "stitched" sequence in which XXXXXX is the identification number of the cluster of sequences to which the algorithm was applied, and YYYYY is the number of the prediction generated by the algorithm, and $N_{l,2,3,...}$, if present, represent specific exons that may have been manually edited during analysis (See Example V). Alternatively, the polynucleotide fragments in column 2 may refer to assemblages of exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. For example, a polynucleotide sequence identified as FLXXXXXX gAAAAA gBBBBB 1 N is a "stretched" sequence, with XXXXXX being the Incyte project identification number, gAAAAA being the GenBank identification number of the human genomic sequence to which the "exon-stretching" algorithm was applied, gBBBBB being the GenBank identification number or NCBI RefSeq identification number of the nearest GenBank protein homolog, and N referring to specific exons (See Example V). In instances where a RefSeq sequence was used as a protein homolog for the "exon-stretching" algorithm, a RefSeq identifier (denoted by "NM," "NP," or "NT") may be used in place of the GenBank identifier (i.e., gBBBBB).

Alternatively, a prefix identifies component sequences that were hand-edited, predicted from genomic DNA sequences, or derived from a combination of sequence analysis methods. The following Table lists examples of component sequence prefixes and corresponding sequence analysis methods associated with the prefixes (see Example IV and Example V).

Prefix	Type of analysis and/or examples of programs
GNN, GFG,	Exon prediction from genomic sequences using, for example,
ENST	GENSCAN (Stanford University, CA, USA) or FGENES
	(Computer Genomics Group, The Sanger Centre, Cambridge, UK).
GBI	Hand-edited analysis of genomic sequences.

30

20

25

FL	Stitched or stretched genomic sequences (see Example V).
INCY	Full length transcript and exon prediction from mapping of EST
	sequences to the genome. Genomic location and EST composition
	data are combined to predict the exons and resulting transcript.

In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in Table 4 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses LIPAM variants. A preferred LIPAM variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the LIPAM amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of LIPAM.

15

20

25

30

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode LIPAM. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18, which encodes LIPAM. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:10-18, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of LIPAM.

In addition, or in the alternative, a polynucleotide variant of the invention is a splice variant of a

polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM. A splice variant may have portions which have significant sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to additions or deletions of blocks of sequence arising from alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. A splice variant may have less than about 70%, or alternatively less than about 50% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM over its entire length; however, portions of the splice variant will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or alternatively at least about 95%, or alternatively 100% polynucleotide sequence identity to portions of the polynucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM. Any one of the splice variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of LIPAM.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring LIPAM, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

20

30

Although nucleotide sequences which encode LIPAM and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring LIPAM under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding LIPAM and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode LIPAM and LIPAM derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce

mutations into a sequence encoding LIPAM or any fragment thereof.

20

25

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:10-18 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding LIPAM may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.)

Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown

sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

10

15

20

25

30

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode LIPAM may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of LIPAM, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express LIPAM.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter LIPAM-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-

mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent No. 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of LIPAM, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to 10 selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

15

20

30

In another embodiment, sequences encoding LIPAM may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, LIPAM itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of LIPAM, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active LIPAM, the nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM

or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding LIPAM. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding LIPAM and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding LIPAM and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

15

30

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding LIPAM. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and

Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM can be achieved using a multifunctional <u>E. coli</u> vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding LIPAM into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of LIPAM are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of LIPAM may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of LIPAM. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra;</u> Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

20

Plant systems may also be used for expression of LIPAM. Transcription of sequences encoding LIPAM may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated

transfection. (See, e.g., <u>The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology</u> (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding LIPAM may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses LIPAM in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

15

25

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of LIPAM in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding LIPAM can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in tk^- and apr^- cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, dhfr confers resistance to methotrexate; neo confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and als and pat confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., trpB and hisD, which

alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding LIPAM is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding LIPAM can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding LIPAM under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding LIPAM and that express LIPAM may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

15

20

25

30

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of LIPAM using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on LIPAM is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding LIPAM include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding LIPAM, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector

for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode LIPAM may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of LIPAM through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

15

20

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding LIPAM may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric LIPAM protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of LIPAM activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion

proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the LIPAM encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that LIPAM may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled LIPAM may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

LIPAM of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to LIPAM. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to LIPAM. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

15

25

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of LIPAM, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) <u>Current Protocols in Immunology</u> 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which LIPAM binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express LIPAM, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, <u>Drosophila</u>, or <u>E. coli</u>. Cells expressing LIPAM or cell membrane fractions which contain LIPAM are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either LIPAM or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with LIPAM, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of LIPAM to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

LIPAM of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of LIPAM. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for LIPAM activity, wherein LIPAM is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of LIPAM in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of LIPAM in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of LIPAM in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of LIPAM. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising LIPAM under conditions suitable for LIPAM activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of LIPAM may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding LIPAM or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent No. 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding LIPAM may also be manipulated <u>in vitro</u> in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding LIPAM can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region

of a polynucleotide encoding LIPAM is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress LIPAM, e.g., by secreting LIPAM in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

THERAPEUTICS

10

15

20

25

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of LIPAM and lipid-associated molecules. In addition, examples of tissues expressing LIPAM are normal lung, cancerous lung, and diseased thyroid tissue, and also can be found in Table 6. Therefore, LIPAM appears to play a role in cancers, neurological, autoimmune/inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and disorders of lipid metabolism. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased LIPAM expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of LIPAM. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased LIPAM expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of LIPAM.

Therefore, in one embodiment, LIPAM or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of LIPAM. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cancer, such as adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation, congenital lung anomalies, atelectasis, pulmonary congestion and edema, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hemorrhage, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary hypertension, vascular sclerosis, obstructive

pulmonary disease, restrictive pulmonary disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, bronchiectasis, bacterial pneumonia, viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia, lung abscess, pulmonary tuberculosis, diffuse interstitial diseases, pneumoconioses, sarcoidosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary eosinophilia bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes, Goodpasture's syndromes, idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, pulmonary involvement in collagen-vascular disorders, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, lung tumors, inflammatory and noninflammatory pleural effusions, pneumothorax, pleural tumors, drug-induced lung disease, radiation-induced lung disease, and complications of lung transplantation; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis,

10

15

20

25

hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; and a disorder of lipid metabolism such as fatty liver, cholestasis, primary biliary cirrhosis, carnitine deficiency, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, hypertriglyceridemia, lipid storage disorders such Fabry's disease, Gaucher's disease, Niemann-Pick's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy, GM2 gangliosidosis, and ceroid lipofuscinosis, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes mellitus, lipodystrophy, lipomatoses, acute panniculitis, disseminated fat necrosis, adiposis dolorosa, lipoid adrenal hyperplasia, minimal change disease, lipomas, atherosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, hypercholesterolemia with hypertriglyceridemia, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, hypothyroidism, renal disease, liver disease, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, sitosterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, Tay-Sachs disease, Sandhoff's disease, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, and obesity.

20

30

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing LIPAM or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of LIPAM including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified LIPAM in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of LIPAM including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of LIPAM may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of LIPAM including, but not limited to, those listed above.

5

15

20

25

30

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of LIPAM may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of LIPAM. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those cancers, neurological, autoimmune/inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and disorders of lipid metabolism, described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds LIPAM may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express LIPAM.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of LIPAM including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of LIPAM may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified LIPAM may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind LIPAM. Antibodies to LIPAM may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use. Single chain antibodies (e.g., from camels or llamas) may be potent enzyme inhibitors and may have advantages in the design of peptide mimetics, and in the development of immuno-adsorbents and biosensors (Muyldermans, S. (2001) J.

Biotechnol. 74:277-302).

10

15

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, camels, dromedaries, llamas, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with LIPAM or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to LIPAM have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of LIPAM amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to LIPAM may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and

Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce LIPAM-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter,

G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

15

20

30

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for LIPAM may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, $F(ab')_2$ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the $F(ab')_2$ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between LIPAM and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering LIPAM epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for LIPAM. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of LIPAM-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple LIPAM epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for LIPAM. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular LIPAM epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^9 to 10^{12} L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the LIPAM-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^7 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of LIPAM, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of LIPAM-antibody

complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, <u>supra</u>, and Coligan et al. <u>supra</u>.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding LIPAM, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding LIPAM. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding LIPAM. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

15

20

25

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding LIPAM may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii)

express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as <u>Candida albicans</u> and <u>Paracoccidioides</u> <u>brasiliensis</u>; and protozoan parasites such as <u>Plasmodium falciparum</u> and <u>Trypanosoma cruzi</u>). In the case where a genetic deficiency in LIPAM expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of LIPAM from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in LIPAM are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding LIPAM and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into LIPAM-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

10

20

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of LIPAM include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX, PCR2-TOPOTA vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). LIPAM may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau, supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding LIPAM from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental

5

25

parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to LIPAM expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent No. 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4⁺ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding LIPAM to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of LIPAM. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both

incorporated by reference herein.

20

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding LIPAM to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of LIPAM. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be 5 especially valuable for introducing LIPAM to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res. 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent No. 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding LIPAM to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for LIPAM into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of LIPAM-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of LIPAM in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy

application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of LIPAM into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding LIPAM.

20

25

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> transcription of DNA sequences encoding LIPAM. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA

constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

10

15

20

25

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding LIPAM. Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased LIPAM expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with decreased LIPAM expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM may be therapeutically useful.

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding LIPAM is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding LIPAM are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence

of the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

15

20

30

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of LIPAM, antibodies to LIPAM, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of LIPAM.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form.

These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the

case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

10

15

20

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising LIPAM or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, LIPAM or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example LIPAM or fragments thereof, antibodies of LIPAM, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of LIPAM, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD₅₀/ED₅₀ ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about $0.1~\mu g$ to $100,000~\mu g$, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

15

20

25

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind LIPAM may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of LIPAM, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with LIPAM or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of LIPAM. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for LIPAM include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect LIPAM in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring LIPAM, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of LIPAM expression. Normal or standard values for LIPAM expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to LIPAM under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of LIPAM expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding LIPAM may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect

and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of LIPAM may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of LIPAM, and to monitor regulation of LIPAM levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding LIPAM or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode LIPAM. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding LIPAM, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the LIPAM encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:10-18 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the LIPAM gene.

10

15

25

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding LIPAM include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM or LIPAM derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes <u>in vitro</u> by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of LIPAM. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cancer, such as adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, and complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification,

mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation, congenital lung anomalies, atelectasis, pulmonary congestion and edema, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hemorrhage, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary hypertension, vascular sclerosis, obstructive pulmonary disease, restrictive pulmonary disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema, chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, bronchiectasis, bacterial pneumonia, viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia, lung abscess, pulmonary tuberculosis, diffuse interstitial diseases, pneumoconioses, sarcoidosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, pulmonary eosinophilia bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes, Goodpasture's syndromes, idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, pulmonary involvement in collagen-vascular disorders, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, lung tumors, inflammatory and noninflammatory pleural effusions, pneumothorax, pleural tumors, drug-induced lung disease, radiation-induced lung disease, and complications of lung transplantation; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system including Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies,

15

20

25

ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, venoocclusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; and a disorder of lipid metabolism such as fatty liver, cholestasis, primary biliary cirrhosis, carnitine deficiency, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, hypertriglyceridemia, lipid storage disorders such Fabry's disease, Gaucher's disease, Niemann-Pick's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy, GM₂ gangliosidosis, and ceroid lipofuscinosis, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes mellitus, lipodystrophy, lipomatoses, acute panniculitis, disseminated fat necrosis, adiposis dolorosa, lipoid adrenal hyperplasia, minimal change disease, lipomas, atherosclerosis, hypercholesterolemia, hypercholesterolemia with hypertriglyceridemia, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, hypothyroidism,

15

20

renal disease, liver disease, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, sitosterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, Tay-Sachs disease, Sandhoff's disease, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, and obesity. The polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered LIPAM expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of LIPAM, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding LIPAM, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

20

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development

of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

5

15

20

30

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding LIPAM may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced <u>in vitro</u>. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding LIPAM, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding LIPAM, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computerbased methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

SNPs may be used to study the genetic basis of human disease. For example, at least 16 common SNPs have been associated with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. SNPs are also useful for examining differences in disease outcomes in monogenic disorders, such as cystic fibrosis, sickle cell anemia, or chronic granulomatous disease. For example, variants in the mannose-binding

lectin, MBL2, have been shown to be correlated with deleterious pulmonary outcomes in cystic fibrosis. SNPs also have utility in pharmacogenomics, the identification of genetic variants that influence a patient's response to a drug, such as life-threatening toxicity. For example, a variation in N-acetyl transferase is associated with a high incidence of peripheral neuropathy in response to the anti-tuberculosis drug isoniazid, while a variation in the core promoter of the ALOX5 gene results in diminished clinical response to treatment with an anti-asthma drug that targets the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Analysis of the distribution of SNPs in different populations is useful for investigating genetic drift, mutation, recombination, and selection, as well as for tracing the origins of populations and their migrations. (Taylor, J.G. et al. (2001) Trends Mol. Med. 7:507-512; Kwok, P.-Y. and Z. Gu (1999) Mol. Med. Today 5:538-543; Nowotny, P. et al. (2001) Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. 11:637-641.)

10

20

25

30

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of LIPAM include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, LIPAM, fragments of LIPAM, or antibodies specific for LIPAM may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to

generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent No. 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression <u>in vivo</u>, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or <u>in vitro</u>, as in the case of a cell line.

15

20

30

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

15

20

30

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for LIPAM to quantify the levels of LIPAM expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by

a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiolor amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding LIPAM may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence.

Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent <u>in situ</u> hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, <u>supra</u>, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding LIPAM on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

20

30

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, LIPAM, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes

between LIPAM and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with LIPAM, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound LIPAM is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified LIPAM can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding LIPAM specifically compete with a test compound for binding LIPAM. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with LIPAM.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode LIPAM may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, including U.S. Ser. No. 60/266,910, U.S. Ser. No. 60/276,891, U.S. Ser. No. 60/279,760, U.S. Ser. No. 60/283,818, U.S. Ser. No. 60/276,855, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/285,405, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

10

20

25

30

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA). Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with

chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA 10 libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), PCR2-TOPOTA plasmid (Invitrogen), PCMV-ICIS plasmid (Stratagene), pIGEN (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), pRARE (Incyte Genomics), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5\alpha, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

25 II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by in vivo excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a

high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

15

20

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM; PROTEOME databases with sequences from Homo sapiens, Rattus norvegicus, Mus musculus, Caenorhabditis elegans, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and Candida albicans (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA); and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched

sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, the PROTEOME databases, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:10-18. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 2.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

20

Putative lipid-associated molecules were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to

form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode lipid-associated molecules, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for lipid-associated molecules. Potential lipid-associated molecules were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as lipid-associated molecules. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data "Stitched" Sequences

20

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or

genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

"Stretched" Sequences

15

20

30

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of LIPAM Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:10-18 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:10-18 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's parm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances

are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

10

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar.

15 The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

BLAST Score x Percent Identity 5 x minimum {length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2)}

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding LIPAM are analyzed with respect to the

tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding LIPAM. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

15 VIII. Extension of LIPAM Encoding Polynucleotides

20

25

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C,

3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

10

20

25

30

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

IX. Identification of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms in LIPAM Encoding

Polynucleotides

15

20

25

Common DNA sequence variants known as single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in SEQ ID NO:10-18 using the LIFESEQ database (Incyte Genomics). Sequences from the same gene were clustered together and assembled as described in Example III, allowing the identification of all sequence variants in the gene. An algorithm consisting of a series of filters was used to distinguish SNPs from other sequence variants. Preliminary filters removed the majority of basecall errors by requiring a minimum Phred quality score of 15, and removed sequence alignment errors and errors resulting from improper trimming of vector sequences, chimeras, and splice variants. An automated procedure of advanced chromosome analysis analysed the original chromatogram files in the vicinity of the putative SNP. Clone error filters used statistically generated algorithms to identify errors introduced during laboratory processing, such as those caused by reverse transcriptase, polymerase, or somatic mutation. Clustering error filters used statistically generated algorithms to identify errors resulting from clustering of close homologs or pseudogenes, or due to contamination by non-human sequences. A final set of filters removed duplicates and SNPs found in immunoglobulins or T-cell receptors.

Certain SNPs were selected for further characterization by mass spectrometry using the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc.) to analyze allele frequencies at the SNP sites in four different human populations. The Caucasian population comprised 92 individuals (46 male, 46 female), including 83 from Utah, four French, three Venezualan, and two Amish individuals. The African population comprised 194 individuals (97 male, 97 female), all African Americans. The Hispanic population comprised 324 individuals (162 male, 162 female), all Mexican Hispanic. The Asian population comprised 126 individuals (64 male, 62 female) with a reported parental breakdown of 43% Chinese, 31% Japanese, 13% Korean, 5% Vietnamese, and 8% other Asian. Allele frequencies were first analyzed in the Caucasian population; in some cases those SNPs which showed no allelic variance in this population were not further tested in the other three populations.

X. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:10-18 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of $[\gamma^{-32}P]$ adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a

SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10⁷ counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

XI. Microarrays

5

10

25

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), <u>supra</u>). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)* RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)* RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/μl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/μl RNase inhibitor, 500 μM dATP, 500 μM dGTP, 500 μM dTTP, 40 μM dCTP, 40 μM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)* RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)* RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37° C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85° C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

20

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 μ g. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in U.S. Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 μ l of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/ μ l, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene).

Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

5 **Hybridization**

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μ l of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μ g each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μ l of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

Detection

15

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore,

are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

For example, component 1824717_HGG4 of SEQ ID NO:15 showed differential expression in tissue affected by cancer versus normal tissue, as determined by microarray analysis. Matched samples of normal lung tissue and lung tissue affected by squamous cell carcinoma, and matched samples of normal lung tissue and lung tissue affected by adenocarcinoma, were provided by the Roy Castle International Center for Lung Cancer Research (Liverpool, UK). The expression of component 1824717_HGG4 was altered in lung tissue affected by squamous cell carcinoma and in lung tissue affected by adenocarcinoma. Therefore, SEQ ID NO:15 is useful in diagnostic assays for cancer.

XII. Complementary Polynucleotides

15

Sequences complementary to the LIPAM-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring LIPAM. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of LIPAM. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the LIPAM-encoding transcript.

XIII. Expression of LIPAM

Expression and purification of LIPAM is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression

systems. For expression of LIPAM in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express LIPAM upon induction with isopropyl beta-Dthiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of LIPAM in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is 10 replaced with cDNA encoding LIPAM by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, LIPAM is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from LIPAM at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified LIPAM obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVII and XVIII, where applicable.

XIV. Functional Assays

30

LIPAM function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding LIPAM at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which

contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 µg of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser opticsbased technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of LIPAM on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding LIPAM and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding LIPAM and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XV. Production of LIPAM Specific Antibodies

15

20

25

30

LIPAM substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize animals (e.g., rabbits, mice, etc.) and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the LIPAM amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well

described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-LIPAM activity by, for example, binding the peptide or LIPAM to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XVI. Purification of Naturally Occurring LIPAM Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant LIPAM is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for LIPAM. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-LIPAM antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing LIPAM are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of LIPAM (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/LIPAM binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and LIPAM is collected.

XVII. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with LIPAM

15

30

LIPAM, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton, A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled LIPAM, washed, and any wells with labeled LIPAM complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of LIPAM are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of LIPAM with the candidate molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with LIPAM are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

LIPAM may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S.

Patent No. 6,057,101).

25

XVIII. Demonstration of LIPAM Activity

Selected candidate lipid molecules, such as C4 sterols, oxysterol, apolipoprotein E, and phospholipids, are arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate. LIPAM, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) The selected candidate lipid molecules are incubated with the labeled LIPAM and washed. Any wells with labeled LIPAM complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of LIPAM are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of LIPAM with the candidate molecules. Significant binding of LIPAM to the candidate lipid molecules is indicative of LIPAM activity.

In the alternative, LIPAM activity is determined in a continuous fluorescent transfer assay using as substrate 1-palmitoyl-2-pyrenyldecanoyl-phosphatidylinositol (Phy(10)PI). The assay measures the increase of pyrene monomer fluorescence intensity as a result of the transfer of pyrenylacyl (Pyr(x))-labeled phospholipid from quenched donor vesicles to unquenched acceptor vesicles (Van Paridon et al. (1988) Biochemistry 27:6208-6214). Donor vesicles consist of Pyr(x) phosphatidylinositol (Pyr(x)PI), 2,4,6-trinitrophenylphosphatidylethanolamine (TNP-PE) and egg phosphatidylcholine (PC) in a mol % ratio of 10:10:80 (2 nmol of total phospholipid). Acceptor vesicles consist of phosphatidic acid (PA) and egg PC in a mol % ratio of 5:95 (25-fold excess of total phospholipid). The reaction is carried out in 2 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl, 5 mM EDTA, 200 mM NaCl (pH 7.4) containing 0.1 mg of BSA at 37°C. The reaction is initiated by the addition of 10-50 μ l of LIPAM. Measurements are performed using a fluorimeter equipped with a thermostated cuvette holder and a stirring device. The initial slope of the progress curve is taken as an arbitrary unit of transfer activity (van Tiel, C.M. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:21532-21538; Westerman, J. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:14263-14266).

In the alternative, LIPAM activity is determined by measuring the rate of incorporation of a radioactive fatty acid precursor into fatty acyl-CoA. The final reaction contains 200 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 2.5 mM ATP, 8 mM MgCl₂, 2mM EDTA, 20 mM NaF, 0.1% Triton X-100, 10 mM [³H]oleate, [³H]myristate or [¹⁴C]decanoate, 0.5 mM coenzyme A, and LIPAM in a total volume of 0.5 ml. The reaction is initiated with the addition of coenzyme A, incubated at 35 °C for 10 min, and terminated by the addition of 2.5 ml of isopropyl alcohol, n-heptane, 1 M H₂ SO₄ (40:10:1). Radioactive fatty acid is removed by organic extraction using n-heptane. Fatty acyl-CoA formed during the reaction remains in the aqueous fraction and is quantified by scintillation counting (Black, P.N. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272: 4896-4904).

In the alternative, LIPAM activity is determined by measuring the degradation of the sphingolipid glucosylceramide. 25-50 microunits glucocerebrosidase are incubated with varying concentrations of LIPAM in a 40 μl reaction at 37 °C for 20 min. The final reaction contains 50mM sodium citrate pH 4.5, 20 ng human serum albumin, and 3.125 mM lipids in the form of liposomes, which contain lipids in the following proportions: [14C]glucosylceramide (3 mol %, 2.4 Ci/mol), cholesterol (23 mol %), phosphatidic acid (20 mol %), phosphatidylcholine (54 mol %). The reaction is stopped by the addition of 160 μl chloroform/methanol (2:1) and 20 μl 0.1% glucose, and shaking. After centrifugation at 4000 rpm, enzymatically released [14C]glucose in the aqueous phase is measured in a scintillation counter. LIPAM activity is determined by its effect on increasing the rate of glucosylceramide hydrolysis by glucocerebrosidase (Wilkening, G. et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1998) 273:30271-30278).

In the alternative, LIPAM activity can be demonstrated by an <u>in vitro</u> hydrolysis assay with vesicles containing 1-palmitoyl-2- $[1-^{14}C]$ oleoyl phosphatidylcholine (Sigma-Aldrich). LIPAM triglyceride lipase activity and phospholipase A_2 activity are demonstrated by analysis of the cleavage products isolated from the hydrolysis reaction mixture.

Vesicles containing 1-palmitoyl-2-[1-14C]oleoyl phosphatidylcholine (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech.) are prepared by mixing 2.0 μ Ci of the radiolabeled phospholipid with 12.5 mg of unlabeled 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl phosphatidylcholine and drying the mixture under N₂. 2.5 ml of 150 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, is added, and the mixture is sonicated and centrifuged. The supernatant may be stored at 4 °C. The final reaction mixtures contain 0.25 ml of Hanks buffered salt solution supplemented with 2.0 mM taurochenodeoxycholate, 1.0% bovine serum albumin, 1.0 mM CaCl₂, pH 7.4, 150 µg of 1-palmitoyl-2-[1-14C]oleoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles, and various amounts of LIPAM diluted in PBS. After incubation for 30 min at 37 °C, 20 μg each of lyso-phosphatidylcholine and oleic acid are added as carriers and each sample is extracted for total lipids. The lipids are separated by thin layer chromatography using a two solvent system of chloroform:methanol:acetic acid:water (65:35:8:4) until the solvent front is halfway up the plate. The process is then continued with hexane:ether:acetic acid (86:16:1) until the solvent front is at the top of the plate. The lipid-containing areas are visualized with I₂ vapor; the spots are scraped, and their radioactivity is determined by scintillation counting. The amount of radioactivity released as fatty acids will increase as a greater amount of LIPAM is added to the assay mixture while the amount of radioactivity released as lysophosphatidylcholine will remain low. This demonstrates that LIPAM cleaves at the sn-2 and not the sn-1 position, as is characteristic of phospholipase A_2 activity.

20

In the alternative, phospholipase activity of LIPAM is measured by the hydrolysis of a fatty

acyl residue at the sn-1 position of phosphatidylserine. LIPAM is combined with the tritium [³H] labeled substrate phosphatidylserine at stoichiometric quantities in a suitable buffer. Following an appropriate incubation time, the hydrolyzed reaction products are separated from the substrates by chromatographic methods. The amount of acylglycerophosphoserine produced is measured by counting tritiated product with the help of a scintillation counter. Various control groups are set up to account for background noise and unincorporated substrate. The final counts represent the tritiated enzyme product [³H]-acylglycerophosphoserine, which is directly proportional to the activity of LIPAM in biological samples.

Lipoxygenase activity of LiPAM can be measured by chromatographic methods. Extracted LiPAM lipoxygenase protein is incubated with 100 μM [1-14C] arachidonic acid or other unlabeled fatty acids at 37°C for 30 min. After the incubation, stop solution (acetonitrile:methanol:water, 350:150:1) is added. The samples are extracted and analyzed by reverse-phase HPLC using a solvent system of methanol/water/acetic acid, 85:15:0.01 (vol/vol) at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. The effluent is monitored at 235 nm and analyzed for the presence of the major arachidonic metabolite such as 12-HPETE (catalyzed by 12-LOX). The fractions are also subjected to liquid scintillation counting. The final counts represent the products, which is directly proportional to the activity of LIPAM in biological samples. For stereochemical analysis, the metabolites of arachidonic acid are analyzed further by chiral phase-HPLC and by mass spectrometry (Sun, D. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:33540-33547).

Sialidase activity of LIPAM is assayed using various substrates, including but not limited to 2'-(4-methylumbelliferyl) α -D-*N*-acetylneuramic acid, 2'-*O*-(0-nitrophenyl) α -D-*N*-acetylneuramic acid, 2'-*O*-(p-nitrophenyl) α -D-*N*-acetylneuramic acid, and $\alpha(2$ -3)- and $\alpha(2$ -6)-sialyllactose. The reaction mixture contains 30 nmol substrate, 0.2 mg bovine serum albumin, 10 μ mol sodium acetate (pH 4.6), 0.2 mg Triton X-100, and purified LIPAM (or a sample containing LIPAM). Following incubation at 37° C for 10-30 min, the released sialic acid is quantified using the thiobarbituric acid method (Aminoff, D. (1961) Biochem. J. 81:384-392). One unit of sialidase activity is defined as the amount of LIPAM that catalyzes the release of 1 nmol of sialic acid from substrate per hour (Hasegawa, T. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:8007-8015).

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious

30

to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Thouth	Polymentide	Theyte	Polynucleotide	Incyte
Project ID	SEO ID NO:	Polypeptide ID	SEQ ID NO:	Polynucleotide ID
7472774	-	7472774CD1	10	7472774CB1
2884821	2	2884821CD1	11	2884821CB1
72852842	3	72852842CD1	12	72852842CB1
7484271	4	7484271CD1	13	7484271CB1
7474074	5	7474074CD1	14	7474074CB1
72024970	9	72024970CD1	15	72024970CB1
6131380	7	6131380CD1	16	6131380CB1
643681	8	643681CD1	1.7	643681CB1
6897474	6	6897474CD1	18	6897474CB1

Table 2

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	GenBank ID NO:	Probability Score	GenBank Homolog
- 4	7472774CD1	g4886978	1.6E-161	[Homo sapiens] cytosolic phospholipase A2 beta; cPLA2beta (Song, C. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:17063-17067)
2	2884821CD1	g14669826	0.0	lipoic acid synthase [Mus musculus] (Morikawa, T. et al. (2001) FEBS Lett, 498:16-21)
٤	72852842CD1	94894788	2.5E-126	[Mus musculus] phospholipase C delta-1 (Lee, W.K. et al. (1999) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 261:393-399)
7	7484271CD1	g2138183	2.7E-11	[Mus musculus] polycystic kidney disease 1 protein (Lohning, C. et al. (1997) Mamm. Genome 8:307-311)
2	7474074CD1	g4090960	3.1E-63	[Homo sapiens] phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase Al (Nagai, Y. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:11053-11059)
		g13560884	1.0E-109	lacrimal lipase [Oryctolagus cuniculus]
9	72024970CD1	g6705987	1.1E-164	[Mus musculus] phospholipase C-L2 (Otsuki, M. (1999) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 266:97-103)
7	6131380CD1	g5771350	0.0	[Mus musculus] M-RdgB2 retinal degeneration protein B subtype 2 (Lu, C. et al. (1999) J. Neurosci. 19:7317-7325)
·		g2618983	0.0	[Mus musculus] membrane-associated phosphatidylinositol transfer protein (Aikawa, Y. et al. (1997) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 236:559-564)
α	643681CD1	g8452870	1.2E-36	[Homo sapiens] lipopolysaccharide specific response-68 protein
6	6897474CD1	g6651241	3.8E-188	[Mus musculus] TAGL-beta

Table.

		1			
Analytical Methods and Databases	TMAP	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	HMMER-PFAM HMMER-PFAM
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domains: E276-L301, S696-S720 N terminus is cytosolic	CYTOSOLIC PHOSPHOLIPASE A2 CPLA2 INCLUDES: PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE 2 ACYLHYDROLASE LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE HYDROLASE LIPID PD014471: G542-L711, G812-N914	SYNTHETASE LIPOIC ACID LIPSYN LIPOATE IRONSULFUR SYNTHASE PRECURSOR MITOCHONDRION TRANSIT: PD149846: L80-D135 PD005028: 0311-E357	do SYNTHETASE; LIPOIC; ACID; BIOSYNTHESIS: DM02726 P32875 79-413: K36-K370 DM02726 E36953 1-310: L74-A355 DM02726 G64043 7-320: L74-A355 DM02726 P25845 7-320: N65-A355 Cell attachment sequence: R217-D219	1 1 1 1
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites	N201 N362 N718 N834 N914				N417 N578
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites	S34 S46 S64 S133 S151 S169 S183	5219 5273 5294 5418 5294 5418 5557 5652 5662 5769 5928 T17 T24 T87 T104 T227 T248 T368 T603 T722 T775 T808 T916 T952 Y38	S2 S30 S57 S145 S229 S258 S352 T58 T96 T104 T148 T163	T178 T240 T292 T313 T369	S313 S419 S429 S542 S574 T24 T56 T68 T79 T220 T267 T303
Amino Acid Residues	966		372		649
Incyte Polypeptide ID	7472774CD1		2884821CD1		72852842CD1
SEQ ID NO:	1		2		3

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS-	BLOCKS			BLIMPS-	PRINTS		BLAST-	PRODOM	-				BLAST-	PRODOM				BLAST-DOMO					HMMER-PFAM						
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, Y domain: A389-R506	Phosphatidylinositol-specific		T22	H439-G480, Q600-L636	se C signat	W186-G206,	I444-W465, W465-M483, L614-R624	PHOSPHOLIPASE C PHOSPHODIESTERASE	HYDROLASE 1PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL4	SBISPHOSPHATE LIPID DEGRADATION	TRANSDUCER PHOSPHOINOSITIDESPECIFIC:	PD001214: D156-K300	PD001202: L390-R506	PHOSPHOLIPASE 1PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL4	5BISPHOSPHATE PHOSPHODIESTERASE	HYDROLASE LIPID DEGRADATION	TRANSDUCER C CALCIUMBINDING:	PD004439: R4-Q155	1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-4,5-	日	DM00855 P51178 64-472: W5-E332	 A48047 58-521:	DM00855 P10894 62-503: N47-D328	PLAT/LH2 (Polycystin-1, Lipoxygenase,	Alpha-Toxin/lipoxygenase homology)	domain: N769-E885, T1632-F1749,		207-R1322, A	V561-E677, F1	V1053-L1177, I1374-R1489, T1763-E1883
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites																									N341 N1128	N1248	N1296	N1336	N1533	N1553	N1680
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites	T381 T397 T440 T452																								S76 S163						S809 S812
Amino Acid Residues																		-	-						2020						
Incyte Polypeptide ID																								•	7484271CD1						
SEQ ID NO:	3																								4						

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	TMAP	BLAST- PRODOM		MOTIFS	MOTIFS										CDCCAM	Dr. Dolari	HMMER-PFAM	TMAP		
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Transmembrane domains: L31-D53, A1071-R1095, T1487-W1512 N-terminus is non-cytosolic	PROTEIN POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE REPEAT TRANSMEMBRANE POLYCYSTIN	PRECURSOR AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT: PD010179: Y1634-K1793	Cell attachment sequence: R1482-D1484, R2007-D2009	ATP/GTP-binding site motif A (P-	loop): G1239-S1246									M M 643		Lipase: M1-L275		D106-1134, T278-M306	N terminus is non-cytosolic
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites	N1790 N1799 N1988				_										110 110	TOOM OTN				
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites	S960 S965 S1139 S1167 S1192 S1312		S1535 S1578 S1607 S1715	S1723 S1737 S1739 S1800	T16 T292	T360 T427 T462 T656	₽						T2012 Y771	Y1329 Y1429	Y1975	S140 S101	S232 S311	T27 T84 T135	T304 T371	T411
Amino Acid Residues															L	CT#				
Incyte Polypeptide ID																14/40/4CDT				
SEQ ID NO:	7								 	-	 	·	•••		1	n	-		-	

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	BLIMPS- BLOCKS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS		BLAST-	PRODOM		BLAST-DOMO					HMMER-PFAM	HMMER-PFAM	HMMER-PFAM		HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS-	BLOCKS			BLIMPS-	BL.TMPS-	PRINTS .		
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Lipases, serine proteins BL00120: N62-176, D106-S120, Y183-C193	lycerol lips	signature PR00821: N107-K125, C206-T221, N19-Y38, I64-R79	Vespid venom allergen phospholipase	A1 signature PR00825:	P148-H165, L171-P191	LIPASE PRECURSOR SIGNAL HYDROLASE	LIPID DEGRADATION GLYCOPROTEIN	PANCREATIC PROTEIN PANCREAS: PD001492: N6-L314	TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE:	DM00344 A49488 25-326; M1-F294	DM00344 P11150 38-356: M1-L296	DM00344 S15893 37-357: F25-F294	DM00344 P11153 17-335: N22-M270	C2 domain: L756-T848	PH domain: A44-A151	Phosphatidylinositol-specific	phospholipase: D323-K468, A621-C736	EF hand: W169-L197, R205-M234	Phosphatidylinositol-specific	ρļ	F669-G710, I	L328-G373, T387-Q424, L452-K468	C2 domain signature PR00360:		G373 T451-K468	W695-L713,	
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites															N290 N303	N472 N534												
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites															S79 S91 S124	S154 S186	S235 S276							S681 S881			T173 T236	T512 T615
Amino Acid Residues															1152													
Incyte Polypeptide ID															72024970CD1													
SEQ ID NO:	2														9													

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS	HMMER-PFAM	TMAP	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST- PRODOM	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	PHOSPHOLIPASE C PHOSPHODIESTERASE HYDROLASE 1PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL4 5BISPHOSPHATE LIPID DEGRADATION TRANSDUCER PHOSPHOINOSITIDE-SPECIFIC: PD001214: D323-K468 PD001202: L622-P732	PHOSPHOLIPASE 1PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL4 5BISPHOSPHATE PHOSPHODIESTERASE HYDROLASE LIPID DEGRADATION TRANSDUCER C CALCIUM-BINDING: PD004439: Q100-Q322	1-PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL-4,5-BIS-PHOSPHATE PHOSPHODIESTERASE D DM00855: P51178 64-472: S88-D494 P08487 71-500: I87-G500 P16885 63-486: I87-E485 P40977 208-616: I89-N499	EF-hand calcium-binding domain: D178-V190	Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein: M1-L253	Transmembrane domain: G553-C572, A711-K737, T1050-V1065 N-terminus is non-cytosolic	Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein signature PR00391: F198-D213, V219-S238, E16-G35, V85-E105, I111-F126	PROTEIN PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL TRANSFER ISOFORM PTD INS PTD INSTP LIPID	BINDING TRANSPORT ALPHA PIT P ALPHA: PD006368: M1-M257
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites					N31 N652 N911 N945	N1006			
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites	T812 Y628				S29 S38 S129 S164 S205	S254 S290 S307 S310 S313 S314	S324 S340 S341 S353 S367 S399		S584 S585 S589 S592
Amino Acid Residues					1294				
Incyte Polypeptide ID					6131380CD1				
SEQ ID NO:	o				7				

Table 3 (cont.)

Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST-	PRODOM					BLAST_DOMO						MOTIFS	MOTIFS			SPSCAN	SPSCAN	HMMER	TMAP			BLAST-	PRODOM	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	PROTEIN RETINAL DEGENERATION B	PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL MEMBRANE ASSOCIATED HOMOLOGUE OF DROSPHILA	GENE	PD018514: P786-K1048	PD025569: G1049-L1200	PD018515: R396-I565	PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL; BETA;	Η	P43125 1-222: M1-D213	Q00169 1-213: M1-H212		JX0316 1-214: M1-1211, A850-D867	Leucine zipper pattern: L1218-L1239	Cell attachment sequence:	R1033-D1035		Signal cleavage: M1-P67	Signal cleavage: M1-A21	Signal Peptide: M1-S22	Transmembrane domains:	V215-G234, P255-G283	N-terminus is cytosolic	PROTEIN PEPTIDOGLYCAN RECOGNITION	O)	PD090970: A368-Y486
Potential Glycosyla- tion Sites					-													N77 N367	N485						
Potential Phosphoryla- tion Sites	8633	S637S644 S666 S669	S767 S833	S891 S913	S1008 S1018	S1121 S1155	S1203 S1222	S1250 S1258	T13 T33 T59	T155 T167	T280 T433	T704 T799	T939 T966	T1014 T1037	T1096 T1179	T1282 Y671	T31 T32 T41	S202 S239	S558 S561	T79 T154	T181 T213	T259 T498	T548		
Amino Acid Residues			_														77	576							
Incyte Polypeptide ID																	643681CD1	6897474CD1							
SEQ ID NO:	7																8	6						-	

Table 4

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/ Sequence Length	Sequence Fragments
10/7472774CB1/	1-326, 1-558, 310-558, 463-2162, 665-811, 1490-2112, 1491-1672, 1491-1787, 1491-1823,
3879	1491-1889, 1491-1892, 1491-1958, 1491-1972, 1491-2022, 1491-2025, 1491-2119, 1491-2120,
	, 1499-2120, 1557-2297, 1587-198
	1767-2120, 1807-2166, 1854-2297, 1857-2297, 1926-2297, 1944-2150, 1944-3300, 2277-2949,
	, 2281-2898, 2281-2949, 2282-2947, 2325-2934,
	0, 2389-2934, 2395-2949, 2417-2524, 2445-2935, 2464-2934, 2466-2934, 2488
	, 2514-2935, 2532-2934, 2563-2935, 2597-2935, 2729-2878, 2729-3192, 2
	9, 2729-3399, 2868-3420, 2934-3473, 2988-3592, 3066-3823, 3121-3726, 3179-387
	5, 3182-3876, 3182-3878, 3182-3
	, 3269-3410, 3269-3646, 329 <u>1-3</u>
11/2884821CB1/	52-352, 60-246, 60-318, 60-362, 60-371, 60-743, 61-307, 63-314, 6
1623	, 96-371, 99-725, 107-351, 111-80
	, 381-610, 381-845, 389-658, 389-833, 420-1067, 471-698,
	770-1271, 838-1233, 856-1078,
	1152, 1021-1496, 1050-
	1182-1333
12/72852842CB1/	, 1-853, 336-1614, 1197-1839, 1200-1840, 12
2199	1300-2058,
	, 1577-2137, 1683-1835, 1727-2137, 1734-2197,
	1791-2137, 1798-2137, 1851-2137,
13/7484271CB1/	1, 1-522,
6326	3-288, 158-527, 158-652, 158-672, 179-648, 192-85
	, 234-1071, 264-1071, 443-1071, 451-1071, 456-1070, 523-1071, 53
	1071, 568-1071, 574-1071, 577-1071, 591-1071, 869-1267, 1177-1440, 1177-1699, 13
	, 1373-2040, 1374-1821, 1374-2040, 1377-1998, 1377-2040, 1613-1935, 1
	, 1894-2040, 2061-2421, 2061-2434, 2061-2504, 2061-2553, 2061-2570,
	-2812, 2062-2253, 2062-2448, 2062-2572, 2
	, 2062-2672, 2062-2673, 2062-2687, 2066-2639, 2129-2891,
	2674, 2152-2768, 2155-2674, 2156-2783, 2160-2778, 2196-2930, 2198-2918, 2212-2513, 2212-
	, 2212-2643, 2212-2666, 2212-2670, 2212-2671, 2212-2683, 2212-
	0, 2233-2904, 2234-2952, 2249-2700, 2251-2907, 2251-2912, 2266-2700, 2493-296
	2946, 2538-2700, 2553-2700, 2608-2700, 2691-3263, 2738-3245, 2741-3238, 2741-3263,

Table 4 (cont.)

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/ Sequence Length	Sequence Fragments
 	56, 2741-3273, 2741-3326, 2837-3346, 2837-3362, 2837-3368, 2837-3451, 2865-474 55, 2887-3575, 2893-3405, 2913-3195, 2916-3489, 2921-3648, 2926-3548, 2932-333 62, 2937-3271, 2938-3648, 2943-3648, 2952-3648, 2975-3648, 2977-3342, 2978-343
	40, 2989-3648, 2999-3648, 3012-3648, 3031-3648, 3032-3551, 3033-3606, 3037-364 48, 3059-3648, 3063-3641, 3074-3646, 3092-3648, 3103-3648, 3107-3644, 3111-364 48, 3125-3642, 3128-3648, 3132-3648, 3137-3648, 3141-3648, 3145-3648, 3151-364 48, 3158-3648, 3159-3648, 3193-3648, 3211-3648, 3249-3648, 3319-3648, 3479-364 51, 4338-4616, 4338-4865, 4397-4660, 4397-4762, 4397-5019, 4464-5142, 4542-504
	4633-5264, 4658-5249, 4722-5199, 4723-5268, 4773-5280, 4798-5285, 4867-5400, 4890-5522, 4967-5582, 5024-5613, 5045-5079, 5045-5083, 5045-5084, 5045-5091, 5048-5706, 5158-5713, 5178-5779, 5214-5890, 5240-5889, 5269-5815, 5275-5892, 5290-5929, 5363-5620, 5373-5951, 5381-5924, 5397-5747, 5478-6326, 5539-5915, 5801-6246, 5801-6298, 5801-6326, 5833-6326, 5852-5898, 5855-5898, 5856-5898
14/7474074CB1/ 1561	1-262, 132-1114, 260-322, 646-763, 646-771, 646-897, 718-771, 718-856, 718-857, 718-859, 718-860, 770-1161, 1099-1561, 1100-1290, 1100-1556, 1100-1561, 1165-1561, 1273-1561, 1290-1559, 1302-1559, 1395-1556
15/72024970CB1/ 4941	722, 1-740, 1 281-804, 299-1019, 443-12 463-1056, 47 488-1240, 63 637-1240, 63 668-1240, 67 703-1240, 82 812-1240, 82 909-1240, 91 949-1418, 94 951-1493, 95 90-1015, 99

Table 4 (cont.)

tide Sequence Fragments	1275-1605, 1276-1493, 1347-1933, 1358-1896 1369-1900, 1369-1977, 1374-1495, 1380-1896 1524-2192, 1526-2192, 1539-2050, 1554-2192 1604-2192, 1605-2191, 1609-2192, 1620-2193 1652-2192, 1666-2192, 1671-2192, 1735-1784 1767-2192, 1776-2261, 1790-2406, 1839-2193 1916-2192, 1922-2192, 1936-2192, 1947-2193 2128-2434, 2128-2749, 2132-2291, 2136-2754 2303-2885, 2304-2980, 2309-2759, 2309-2966 2540-2808, 2610-3047, 2611-3153, 2648-3156 2810-3139, 2813-3383, 2814-3244, 2814-3267 2823-3321, 2824-3374, 2863-3217, 2883-3218 3113-3657, 3120-3215, 3205-3489, 3267-3489 3548-3718, 3551-3987, 3566-3716, 3610-3913 3759-4011, 3820-4344, 3829-4078, 3849-399	/ 1-353, 54-5 704-1358, 8 1103-1714, 1715-2268, 2003-2507, 1-299, 51-3 447, 191-42 385-617, 45 969, 747-13 1127, 871-1 1021-1286, 1237-1481
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:/ Incyte ID/	Jeducine Lengui 15 (cont.) 136 152 165 176 191 212 230 254 282 282 282 331 3375 421	16/6131380CB1/ 1-3 4159 704 110 17/643681CB1/ 1-2 1481 385 969 112 112 18/6897474CB1/ 1-3

Table 5

Representative	LIDIALY	MYEPTATOZ	. TLYMNOTO8	TESTNOT17	BONRFEC01	UTRSNOR01	LIVRTXS02	NERDTDN03	PENITUT01	LIVRTMR01
Incyte	Project 1D	/4/27/4CB1	2884821CB1	72852842CB1	7484271CB1	7474074CB1	72024970CB1	6131380CB1	643681CB1	6897474CB1
Polynucleotide	SEQ ID NO:	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Table (

Library	Vertor	Library Description
BONRFEC01	PINCY	This large size-fractionated library was constructed using RNA isolated from rib bone
		tissue removed from a Caucasian male fetus who died from Patau's syndrome (trisomy 13) at 20-weeks' gestation. Serologies were negative.
LIVRTMR01	PCDNA2.1	This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from liver tissue removed from a 62-year-old Caucasian female during partial hepatectomy and exploratory laparotomy. Pathology for the matched tumor tissue indicated metastatic
		intermediate grade neuroendocrine carcinoma, consistent with islet cell tumor, forming nodules ranging in size, in the lateral and medial left liver lobe. The
		pancreas showed fibrosis, chronic inflammation and fat necrosis consistent with pseudocyst. The gallbladder showed mild chronic cholecystitis. Patient history
		included malignant neoplasm of the pancreas tail, pulmonary embolism, hyperlipidemia,
		hypertension, cerebrovascular disease, and normal delivery. Previous surgeries
		included distal pancreatectomy, total splenectomy, and partial hepatectomy. Family
		history included pancreas cancer with secondary liver cancer, benign hypertension, and hyperlipidemia.
LIVRTXS02	PINCY	This subtracted C3A liver tumor cell line tissue library was constructed using 6.4
		million clones from a treated C3A hepatocyte cell line library and was subjected to
		constructed using KNA isolated from a treated to meparocyte cell fille wild is a derivative of Man (2) a cell line derived from a heratoblastoma removed from a 15-
		year-old Caucasian male. The cells were treated with 3-methylcholanthrene (MCA). The
		hybridization probe for subtraction was derived from a similarly constructed library
		_
		active hybridization conditions
		, NAR 19 (1991):1954 and Bonaldo, et al. Genome Research 6 (1995):791
MYEPTXT02	pINCY	The library was constructed using KNA isolated from a treated K-302 cell line,
		derived from chronic hyerogenous feakenta precursor certs removed from a 33 year ord female. The cells were treated with 1 micromolar PMA for 96 hours.
NERDTDN03	DINCY	This normalized dorsal root ganglion tissue library was constructed from 1.05 million
	•	independent clones from a dorsal root ganglion tissue library. Starting RNA was made
		from dorsal root ganglion tissue removed from the cervical spine of a 32-year-old
· Carre		Caucasian male who died from acute pulmonary edema, acute bronchopneumonia, bilateral
		pleural effusions, pericardial effusion, and malignant lymphoma (natural Killer Cell

Table 6 (cont.)

1 : T	110.011	I hravy Decription
LIDEALY NERDTDN03 (cont.)	Vector	type). The patient presented with pyrexia of unknown origin, malaise, fatigue, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Patient history included probable cytomegalovirus infection, liver congestion, and steatosis, splenomegaly, hemorrhagic cystitis, thyroid hemorrhage, respiratory failure, pneumonia of the left lung, natural killer cell lymphoma of the pharynx, Bell's palsy, and tobacco and alcohol abuse. Previous surgeries included colonoscopy, closed colon biopsy, adenotonsillectomy, and nasopharyngeal endoscopy and biopsy. Patient medications included Diflucan (fluconazole), Deltasone (prednisone), hydrocodone, Lortab, Alprazolam, Reazodone, ProMace-Cytabom, Etoposide, Cisplatin, Cytarabine, and dexamethasone. The patient received radiation therapy and multiple blood transfusions. The library was normalized in 2 rounds using conditions adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91:9228-9232 and Bonaldo et al., Genome Research 6 (1996):791, except that a significantly longer (48 hours/round) reannealing hybridization was used.
PENITUT01	pincy	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from tumor tissue removed from the penis of a 64-year-old Caucasian male during penile amputation. Pathology indicated a fungating invasive grade 4 squamous cell carcinoma involving the inner wall of the foreskin and extending onto the glans penis. Patient history included benign neoplasm of the large bowel, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, angina pectoris, gout, and obesity. Family history included malignant pharyngeal neoplasm, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and chronic liver disease.
TESTNOT17	pincy	Library was constructed from testis tissue removed from a 26-year-old Caucasian male who died from head trauma due to a motor vehicle accident. Serologies were negative. Patient history included a hernia at birth, tobacco use (1 1/2 ppd), marijuana use, and daily alcohol use (beer and hard liquor).
TLYMNOT08	pincy	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from anergicallogenic T-lymphocyte tissue removed from an adult (40-50-year-old) Caucasian male. The cells were incubated for 3 days in the presence of 1 microgram/ml OKT3 mAb and 5% human serum.
UTRSNOR01	pincy	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterine endometrium tissue removed from a 29-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy and cystocele repair. Pathology indicated the endometrium was secretory, and the cervix showed mild chronic cervicitis with focal squamous metaplasia. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated intramural uterine leiomyoma. Patient history included hypothyroidism, pelvic floor relaxation, and paraplegia. Family history included benign hypertension, type II diabetes, and hyperlipidemia.

Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastn, thastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score= 0 or greater

PCT/US02/03813

Table 7 (cont.)

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality scores GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	= .
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid seguences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	17-221; page I.

What is claimed is:

5

10

15

25

1. An isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

- a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9,
- a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:5-6, and SEQ ID NO:9,
- a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 91% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2-4 and SEQ ID NO:7,
 - a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8,
 - e) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, and
 - f) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.
- 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.
 - 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
 - 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18.
- 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.

- 8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 9. A method of producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
- b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

5

20

25

- 10. A method of claim 9, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.
 - 11. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 15 12. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
 - a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:10-18,
 - a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least
 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ
 ID NO:10-16 and SEQ ID NO:18,
 - a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least
 91% identical to the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17,
 - d) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of a),
 - e) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of b),
 - f) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of c), and
 - g) an RNA equivalent of a)-f).
 - 13. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12.
 - 14. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:
 - a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides

comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and

- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 15. A method of claim 14, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
- 16. A method of detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12, the method comprising:
 - a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
 - b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 17. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 18. A composition of claim 17, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.
- 19. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional LIPAM, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 17.
 - 20. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

5

10

15

30

21. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional LIPAM, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 21.

- 5 23. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

15

- 24. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 23 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 25. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional LIPAM, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 24.

26. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
- 20 b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 27. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- 25 a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
 - b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test
 compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test
 compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the
 presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity
 of the polypeptide of claim 1.

28. A method of screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:

- exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
- b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and

5

10

15

20

25

- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.
- 29. A method of assessing toxicity of a test compound, the method comprising:
 - a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound,
 - b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 12 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 12 or fragment thereof,
 - c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex, and
 - d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.
 - 30. A diagnostic test for a condition or disease associated with the expression of LIPAM in a biological sample, the method comprising:
 - a) combining the biological sample with an antibody of claim 11, under conditions suitable for the antibody to bind the polypeptide and form an antibody:polypeptide complex,
 and
 - b) detecting the complex, wherein the presence of the complex correlates with the presence of the polypeptide in the biological sample.
 - 31. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is:
 - a) a chimeric antibody,
 - b) a single chain antibody,

c) a Fab fragment,

10

20

25

30

- d) a F(ab')₂ fragment, or
- e) a humanized antibody.
- 5 32. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 11 and an acceptable excipient.
 - 33. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of LIPAM in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 32.

34. A composition of claim 32, wherein the antibody is labeled.

- 35. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of LIPAM in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim
 34.
 - 36. A method of preparing a polyclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,
 - b) isolating antibodies from said animal, and
 - c) screening the isolated antibodies with the polypeptide, thereby identifying a polyclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.
 - 37. A polyclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 36.
 - 38. A composition comprising the polyclonal antibody of claim 37 and a suitable carrier.
 - 39. A method of making a monoclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide consisting of an amino acid sequence

- selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response,
- b) isolating antibody producing cells from the animal,
- c) fusing the antibody producing cells with immortalized cells to form monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells,
- d) culturing the hybridoma cells, and
- e) isolating from the culture monoclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEO ID NO:1-9.

10

5

- 40. A monoclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 39.
- 41. A composition comprising the monoclonal antibody of claim 40 and a suitable carrier.
- 42. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a Fab expression library.
 - 43. The antibody of claim 11, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a recombinant immunoglobulin library.

20

- 44. A method of detecting a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9 in a sample, the method comprising:
 - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
 - b) detecting specific binding, wherein specific binding indicates the presence of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9 in the sample.
- 45. A method of purifying a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9 from a sample, the method comprising:
 - a) incubating the antibody of claim 11 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide, and
 - b) separating the antibody from the sample and obtaining the purified polypeptide

comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-9.

- 46. A microarray wherein at least one element of the microarray is a polynucleotide of claim 5 13.
 - 47. A method of generating an expression profile of a sample which contains polynucleotides, the method comprising:
 - a) labeling the polynucleotides of the sample,

10

20

25

- b) contacting the elements of the microarray of claim 46 with the labeled polynucleotides of the sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a hybridization complex, and
- c) quantifying the expression of the polynucleotides in the sample.
- 48. An array comprising different nucleotide molecules affixed in distinct physical locations on a solid substrate, wherein at least one of said nucleotide molecules comprises a first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence specifically hybridizable with at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of a target polynucleotide, and wherein said target polynucleotide is a polynucleotide of claim 12.
 - 49. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 30 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.
 - 50. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of said target polynucleotide.
 - 51. An array of claim 48, wherein said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence is completely complementary to said target polynucleotide.
 - 52. An array of claim 48, which is a microarray.
 - 53. An array of claim 48, further comprising said target polynucleotide hybridized to a nucleotide molecule comprising said first oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequence.

15

- 54. An array of claim 48, wherein a linker joins at least one of said nucleotide molecules to said solid substrate.
- 55. An array of claim 48, wherein each distinct physical location on the substrate contains multiple nucleotide molecules, and the multiple nucleotide molecules at any single distinct physical location have the same sequence, and each distinct physical location on the substrate contains nucleotide molecules having a sequence which differs from the sequence of nucleotide molecules at another distinct physical location on the substrate.
- 10 56. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
 - 57. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.
 - 58. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.
 - 59. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4.
 - 60. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.
- 20 61. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.
 - 62. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7.
 - 63. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.
 - 64. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.
 - 65. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.
- 30 66. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.
 - 67. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.

5

10

69. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.70. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.

68. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.

 $71.\,$ A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.

72. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17.

73. A polynucleotide of claim 12, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
      DAS, Debopriya
      YAO, Monique G.
      ARVIZU, Chandra
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      LU, Yan
      HAFALIA, April J.A.
      WALIA, Narinder K.
      GRIFFIN, Jennifer A.
      LU, Dyung Aina M.
      YUE, Henry
      DING, Li
      TOWNLEY, David J.
      ELLIOTT, Vicki S.
      FORSYTHE, Ian J.
      RAMKUMAR, Javalaxmi
      GANDHI, Ameena R.
      ISON, Craig H.
      WARREN, Bridget A.
      TANG, Y. Tom
      EMERLING, Brooke M.
      HONCHELL, Cynthia D.
<120> LIPID-ASSOCIATED MOLECULES
<130> PI-0358 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/266,910; 60/276,891; 60/276,855; 60/279,760;
      60/283,818; 60/285,405
<151> 2001-02-06; 2001-03-16; 2001-03-16; 2001-03-28;
      2001-04-13; 2001-04-20
<160> 18
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 996
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472774CD1
<400> 1
Met Lys Arg Ser Arg Pro Met His Pro Ile Cys Leu Pro Thr Gln
  1
                  5
                                      10
Thr Thr Pro Arg Ala Ile Pro Ala Thr Ala Lys Leu Trp Pro Gly
                 20
                                      25
Arg Trp Ser Ser Glu Ser Glu Tyr Lys Phe Leu Ile Leu Pro Pro
Ser Trp Arg Ala Ala Val Met Leu Leu Arg Gln Met His Ala Arg
```

				50					55					60
Val	Ser	His	Ser		Pro	Asp	Pro	Cys		Ala	Glu	Asp	Ser	
Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Cys 80	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ala	Pro 85	Gln	Thr	Ser	Trp	Asp 90
Gly	Leu	Leu	Arg	Glu 95	Gly	Leu	Ser	Pro	Cys 100	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val 105
Arg	Val	Ile	Arg	Met 110	ГЛè	Asn	Val	Arg	Gln 115	Ala	Asp	Met	Gln	Pro 120
Val	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu 125	Ala	Pro	Сув	Leu	Gln 130	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Pro 135
Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Lys 140	Gly	Val	Val	Gln	Ala 145	Arg	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala 150
Ser	Val	Leu	Glu	Lys 155	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gly	Phe 160	Lys	Arg	Ala	Glu	Gln 165
Val	.Pro	Val	Ser	Gln 170	Thr	Asp	Суѕ	Phe	Val 175	Ser	Leu	Trp	Leu	Pro 180
Thr	Ala	Ser	Gln	Lys 185	Lys	Leu	Arg	Thr	Arg 190	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys 195
Pro	Asn	Pro	Glu	Trp 200	Asn	Glu	Ser	Phe	Asn 205	Phe	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ser 210
Arg	Val	Lys	Asn	Val 215	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val 220	Суѕ	Asp	Glu	Asp	Thr 225
Val	Thr	Pro	Asp	Asp 230	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val 235	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Thr 240
Lys	Leu	Суѕ	Phe	Arg 245	Lys	Lys	Thr	His	Val 250	Lys	Phe	Pro	Leu	Asn 255
Pro	Gln	Gly	Met	Glu 260	Glu	Leu	Glu	Val	Glu 265	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Glu 270
Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro 275	Glu	Thr	Leu	Va1	Thr 280	Asn	Gly	Val	Leu	Val 285
Val	Ile	Ile	Phe	Leu 290	Gly	Ser	Суѕ	Ser	Ser 295	Arg	Gly	His	Gly	Trp 300
Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly 305	Glu	Gln	Asp	Gln	Gly 310	Arg	Lys	Gln	Trp	Ala 315
Gln	Leu	Gly	Leu	Cys 320	Pro	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ser 325	Ala	Gly	V a1	Arg	Leu 330
Asn	Glu	Ala	Ser	Gln 335	Met	Gly	His	Arg	Gln 340	His	Trp	Gly	Thr	Ser 345
_	_		_	350		-	_		355	_			Val	360
				365					370				Cys	375
Glu	Pro	Суѕ	Cys	Pro 380	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Phe 385	Gln	Thr	Ala	Ala	Cys 390
Phe	His	Tyr	Pro	Lys 395	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln 400	Val	His	Val	Glu	Val 405
Pro	Lys	Ser	His	Trp 410	Ser	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys 415	Суѕ	Arg	Ser	Arg	Lys 420
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ser 425	Gln	Pro	Leu	Asp	Суs 430	Leu	Ser	Asp	Gly	Gln 435
				440					445				Met	450
Ser	Thr	Pro	Суѕ	Pro 455	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Val 460	Arg	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser 465
Leu	Cys	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Lys	Arg	Lys	Val	Val

				470					475					480
Val	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu 485	Lys	Gln	Val	Leu	Gln 490	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Leu 495
Gln	Glu	Asp	Glu	Val 500	Pro	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile 505	Met	Ala	Thr	Gly	Gly 510
Gly	Thr	Arg	Ser	Met 515	Thr	Ser	Met	Tyr	Gly 520	His	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu 525
Gln	Lys	Leu	Asn	Leu 530	Leu	Asp	Cys	Ala	Ser 535	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Leu 540
Ser	Gly	Ala	Thr	Trp 545	Thr	Met	Ala	Thr	Leu 550	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Pro	Asp 555
Trp	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asn 560	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ile 565	Phe	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg 570
His	Val	Val	Lys	Asp 575	Lys	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 580	Phe	Pro	Asp	Gln	Leu 585
Arg	Lys	Phe	Gln	Glu 590	Glu	Leu	Arg	Gln	Arg 595	Ser	Gln	Glu	Gly	Tyr 600
_				605	_		_	_	610				Thr	615
Leu	Gly	Asp	Glu	Arg 620	Asn	Glu	Cys	Lys	Leu 625	Ser	Asp	Gln	Arg	Ala 630
			_	635					640		-		Thr	645
Asn	Val	Lys	Asp	Asp 650	Val	Ser	Asn	Gln	Asp 655	Va1	Arg	Trp	Phe	Glu 660
Phe	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Glu 665	Val	Gly	Leu	Gln	Lys 670	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ile 675
Pro	Ser	Glu	Leu	Phe 680	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	Phe 685	Met	Gly	Arg	Leu	Val 690
Lys	Arg	Ile	Pro	Glu 695	Ser	Arg	Ile	Суѕ	Tyr 700	Met	Leu	Gly	Leu	Trp 705
Ser	Ser	Ile	Phe	Ser 710	Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asp 715	Ala	Trp	Asn	Leu	Ser 720
His	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu 725	Phe	Phe	His	Arg	Trp 730	Thr	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 735
Gln	Asp	Ile	Glu	Asp 740	Glu	Pro	Ile	Leu	Pro 745	Glu	Ile	Pro	Lys	Суs 750
Asp	Ala	Asn	Ile	Leu 755	Glu	Thr	Thr	Val	Val 760	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ser	Trp 765
Leu	Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe 770	Arg	Glu	Ile	Leu	Thr 775	His	Arg	Ser	Phe	Val 780
Ser	Glu	Phe	His	Asn 785	Phe	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu 790	Gln	Leu	His	Thr	Asn 795
Tyr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gly 800	Gln	Phe	Ser	Arg	Trp 805	Lys	Asp	Thr	Val	Leu 810
Asp	Gly	Phe	Pro	Asn 815	Gln	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ser 820	Ala	Asn	His	Leu	Cys 825
Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	Ala 830	Phe	Phe	Val	Asn	Ser 835	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Leu 840
Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Arg 845	Lys	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ile 850	Ile	His	Leu	Asn	Tyr 855
Суз	Ala	Gly	Ser	Gln 860	Thr	Lys	Pro	Leu	Lys 865	Gln	Thr	СЛЗ	Glu	Tyr 870
Cys	Thr	Val	Gln	Asn 875	Ile	Pro	Phe	Pro	Lys 880	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Pro	Asp 885
Glu	Asn	Glu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Met	Glu	Asn	Pro	Gln

```
895
                                                        900
                890
Glu Pro Asp Ala Pro Ile Val Thr Phe Pro Leu Ile Asn Asp
                905
                                    910
Thr Phe Arg Lys Tyr Lys Ala Pro Gly Val Glu Arg Ser Pro Glu
                                    925
                920
Glu Leu Glu Gln Gly Gln Val Asp Ile Tyr Gly Pro Lys Thr Pro
                935
                                    940
Tyr Ala Thr Lys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Thr Glu Ala Thr Phe Asp Lys
                                    955
                950
Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ile Leu Asn Asn Lys Asp Thr
                                    970
                965
Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Arg Leu Ala Val Glu Lys Lys Lys Arg Leu
                                    985
                980
Lys Gly Gln Cys Pro Ser
                995
<210> 2
<211> 372
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2884821CD1
<400> 2
Met Ser Leu Arg Cys Gly Asp Ala Ala Arg Thr Leu Gly Pro Arg
                  5
                                     10
Val Phe Gly Arg Tyr Phe Cys Ser Pro Val Arg Pro Leu Ser Ser
                                     25
Leu Pro Asp Lys Lys Glu Leu Leu Gln Asn Gly Pro Asp Leu
Gln Asp Phe Val Ser Gly Asp Leu Ala Asp Arg Ser Thr Trp Asp
Glu Tyr Lys Gly Asn Leu Lys Arg Gln Lys Gly Glu Arg Leu Arg
                                     70
                 65
Leu Pro Pro Trp Leu Lys Thr Glu Ile Pro Met Gly Lys Asn Tyr
                 80
                                     85
Asn Lys Leu Lys Asn Thr Leu Arg Asn Leu Asn Leu His Thr Val
                 95
                                    100
Cys Glu Glu Ala Arg Cys Pro Asn Ile Gly Glu Cys Trp Gly Gly
                110
                                    115
Gly Glu Tyr Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Thr Ile Met Leu Met Gly Asp
                125
                                    130
Thr Cys Thr Arg Gly Cys Arg Phe Cys Ser Val Lys Thr Ala Arg
                140
                                    145
Asn Pro Pro Pro Leu Asp Ala Ser Glu Pro Tyr Asn Thr Ala Lys
                                    160
                155
Ala Ile Ala Glu Trp Gly Leu Asp Tyr Val Val Leu Thr Ser Val
                170
                                    175
Asp Arg Asp Met Pro Asp Gly Gly Ala Glu His Ile Ala Lys
                185
                                    190
Thr Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Glu Arg Asn Pro Lys Ile Leu Val Glu
                200
                                    205
Cys Leu Thr Pro Asp Phe Arg Gly Asp Leu Lys Ala Ile Glu Lys
                215
                                    220
                                                         225
```

```
Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Leu Asp Val Tyr Ala His Asn Val Glu Thr
                230
                                    235
Val Pro Glu Leu Gln Ser Lys Val Arg Asp Pro Arg Ala Asn Phe
                245
                                    250
Asp Gln Ser Leu Arg Val Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Gln Pro
                260
                                    265
Asp Val Ile Ser Lys Thr Ser Ile Met Leu Gly Leu Gly Glu Asn
                                    280
                275
Asp Glu Gln Val Tyr Ala Thr Met Lys Ala Leu Arg Glu Ala Asp
                290
                                   295
Val Asp Cys Leu Thr Leu Gly Gln Tyr Met Gln Pro Thr Arg Arg
                305
                                    310
His Leu Lys Val Glu Glu Tyr Ile Thr Pro Glu Lys Phe Lys Tyr
                                    325
                320
Trp Glu Lys Val Gly Asn Glu Leu Gly Phe His Tyr Thr Ala Ser
                335
                                    340
Gly Pro Leu Val Arg Ser Ser Tyr Lys Ala Gly Glu Phe Phe Leu
                                    355
                350
Lys Asn Leu Val Ala Lys Arg Lys Thr Lys Asp Leu
                365
                                    370
<210> 3
<211> 649
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 72852842CD1
Met Glu Met Arg Trp Phe Leu Ser Lys Ile Gln Asp Asp Phe Arg
                                     10
Gly Gly Lys Ile Asn Leu Glu Lys Thr Gln Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys
                 20
Leu Asp Ile Arg Cys Ser Tyr Ile His Val Lys Gln Ile Phe Lys
                                     40
Asp Asn Asp Arg Leu Lys Gln Gly Arg Ile Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe
Arg Ala Ile Tyr Arg Ile Ile Thr His Arg Glu Glu Ile Ile Glu
                 65
Ile Phe Asn Thr Tyr Ser Glu Asn Arg Lys Ile Leu Leu Ala Ser
                 80
                                     85
Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Thr Gln Glu Gln Tyr Ala Ala Glu Met
                 95
                                    100
Ser Lys Ala Ile Ala Phe Glu Ile Ile Gln Lys Tyr Glu Pro Ile
                                    115
                110
Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Ala His Gln Met Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Thr
                125
                                    130
Arg Tyr Met Asp Ser Arg Glu Cys Leu Leu Phe Lys Asn Glu Cys
                                    145
                140
Arg Lys Val Tyr Gln Asp Met Thr His Pro Leu Asn Asp Tyr Phe
                155
                                    160
Ile Ser Ser Ser His Asn Thr Tyr Leu Val Ser Asp Gln Leu Leu
                170
                                   175
```

Gly Pro Ser Asp Leu Trp Gly Tyr Val Ser Ala Leu Val Lys Gly

				105					100					105
Cys	Arg	Cys	Leu	185 Glu	Ile	Asp	Суз	Trp	190 Asp	Gly	Ala	Gln	Asn	195 Glu
.		7		200	~1	_	1	_	205		T	T	T	210
Pro	vai	vaı	Tyr	215	стх	туг	Thr	Leu	220	ser	гÀг	ьец	neu	225
Lys	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln 230	Ala	Ile	His	Lys	Tyr 235	Ala	Phe	Met	Thr	Ser 240
Asp	Tyr	Pro	Val	Val 245	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asn 250	His	Cys	Ser	Thr	Ala 255
Gln	Gln	Glu	Val		Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu		Ala	Thr	Phe	Gly	
Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser		Met	Leu	Asp	Asp		Pro	Asp	Thr	Leu	
Ser	Pro	Glu	Ala		Lys	Phe	Lys	Ile		Val	Lys	Asn	Lys	
Ile	Gly	Thr	Leu		Glu	Thr	His	Glu		Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp	
Arg	Gly	Lys	Val		Glu	Trp	Glu	Glu		Val	Ala	Asp	Gly	
Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu		G1u	Glu	Glu	Glu		Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	
Lys	Phe	Lys	Glu		G1u	Val	Leu	Glu		Val	Leu	Gly	Asp	
Gln	Asp	Lys	Glu		Gly	Val	Lys	Lys		Pro	Gly	Val	Met	
Phe	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu		Ile	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu
Ser	Asp	Leu	Val		Tyr	Thr	Lys	Ala	Glu	Lys	Phe	Lys	Ser	390 Phe 405
Gln	His	Ser	Arg		Tyr	Gln	Gln	Phe		Glu	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ile
Gly	Glu	Thr	Gln		Arg	Lys	Leu	Ser	_	Leu	Arg	Val	His	
Phe	Ile	Phe	His		Arg	Lys	Phe	Ile		Arg	Ile	Tyr	Pro	
Ala	Thr	Arg	Ala		Ser	Ser	Asn	Phe		Pro	Gln	Glu	Phe	
Asn	Ile	Gly	Суз		Met	Val	Ala	Leu		Phe	Gln	Thr	Pro	
Leu	Pro	Met	Asp		Gln	Asn	Gly	Lys		Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	_
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile		Lys	Pro	His	Phe		Arg	Glu	Ser	Lys	
Tyr	Phe	Asn	Pro		Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu		Met	Pro	Ile	Thr	
Thr	Ile	Arg	Leu		Ser	Gly	Ile	Gln		Pro	Leu	Thr	His	
Ser	Ser	Asn	Lys		Asp	Ser	Leu	Val		Ile	Glu	Val	Phe	
Val	Pro	Asn	Asp		Met	Lys	Gln	Gln		Arg	Val	Ile	Lys	
Asn	Ala	Phe	Ser		Arg	Trp	Asn	Glu		Phe	Thr	Phe	Ile	
His	Val	Pro	Glu		Ala	Leu	Ile	Arg		Val	Val	Glu	Gly	
Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala	590 Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Leu	595 Gly	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Leu	600 Pro

```
605
                                    610
Leu Leu Cys Met Asn Lys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Ile Pro Leu Phe Ser
                                    625
                620
Arg Met Gly Glu Ser Leu Glu Pro Ala Ser Leu Phe Val Tyr Val
                635
Trp Tyr Val Arg
<210> 4
<211> 2020
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7484271CD1
Met Ser Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Ile Tyr Val Ile Ala Gly Val Val
                 5
                                     10
Thr Arg Lys Gly Arg Arg Gly Trp Asp Ile Met Met Gln Leu Thr
                 20
                                     25
Leu Asn Thr Leu Phe Pro Val Val Ser Thr Pro Ala Ile Thr Tyr
                 35
                                     40
Ile Val Thr Val Phe Thr Gly Asp Val Arg Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys
                                     55
                 50
Ser Lys Ile Tyr Leu Val Met Tyr Gly Ala Arg Gly Asn Lys Asn
                 65
                                     70
Ser Gly Lys Ile Phe Leu Glu Gly Gly Val Phe Asp Arg Gly Arg
                 80
                                     85
Thr Asp Ile Phe His Ile Glu Leu Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Pro Leu
                                    100
                95
Ser Arg Val Ser Val Gly His Gly Asn Val Gly Val Asn Arg Gly
                                    115
                110
Trp Phe Cys Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Cys Pro Phe Thr Gly Ile
                125
                                    130
Gln Gln Thr Phe Pro Cys Ser Asn Trp Leu Asp Glu Lys Lys Ala
                                    145
Asp Gly Leu Ile Glu Arg Gln Leu Tyr Glu Met Val Ser Leu Arg
                155
                                    160
Lys Lys Arg Leu Lys Lys Phe Pro Trp Ser Leu Trp Val Trp Thr
                170
                                    175
Thr Asp Leu Lys Lys Ala Gly Thr Asn Ser Pro Ile Phe Ile Gln
                185
                                    190
Ile Tyr Gly Gln Lys Gly Arg Thr Asp Glu Ile Leu Leu Asn Pro
                200
                                    205
Asn Asn Lys Trp Phe Lys Pro Gly Ile Ile Glu Lys Phe Arg Ile
                215
                                    220
Glu Leu Pro Asp Leu Gly Arg Phe Tyr Lys Ile Arg Val Trp His
                230
Asp Lys Arg Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Trp His Leu Glu Arg Met Thr
                                    250
Leu Met Asn Thr Leu Asn Lys Asp Lys Tyr Asn Phe Asn Cys Asn
                                    265
Arg Trp Leu Asp Ala Asn Glu Asp Asp Asn Glu Ile Val Arg Glu
                                    280
```

Wo.	mb∞	חות	G1.,	G3	Desc	mb	77-7	7	7.~~	T10	Mot	C1	Mot	7.7
Met	THE	Ата	GIU	290	Pro	Thr	vaı	Arg	Arg 295	тте	Mec	GTĀ	Mec	300
Arg	Tyr	His	Val	Thr	Val	Суѕ	Thr	Gly	Glu 310	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gly 315
Thr	Asp	Ala	Asn		Tyr	Leu	Cys	Leu	Phe 325	Gly	Asp	Val	Gly	
Thr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu 335	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Arg 340	Asn	Asn	Thr	Asp	Leu 345
Phe	Glu	Lys	Gly		Ala	Asp	Glu	Phe	Thr 355	Ile	Glu	Ser	Val	
Met	Arg	Asn	Val		Arg	Val	Arg	Ile	Arg 370	His	Asp	Gly	Lys	
Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Trp 380	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Arg	Val 385	Leu	Val	Arg	Glu	Glu 390
Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu		Asp	Asn	Val	Glu	Phe 400	Pro	Cys	Leu	Arg	
Leu	Asp	Lys	Asp	Lys 410	Asp	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu 415	Val	Arg	Glu	Leu	Leu 420
Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser 425	Ala	Thr	Leu	Lys	Asn 430	Phe	Arg	Tyr	His	Ile 435
Ser	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly 440	Asp	Val	Ser	Gly	Ala 445	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ser	Arg 450
Val	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Leu 455	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ser 460	Asp	Thr	Ile	Lys	Gln 465
Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ser 470	Asp	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys 475	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Arg 480
Gly	Arg	Val	Asp	Glu 485	Phe	Thr	Leu	Glu	Thr 490	Leu	Asn	Ile	Gly	Asn 495
Ile	Asn	Arg	Leu		Ile	Gly	His	Asp	Ser 505	Thr	Gly	Met	His	
Ser	Trp	Phe	Leu		Ser	Val	Gln	Ile	Arg 520	Val	Pro	Arg	Gln	
Lys	Gln	Tyr	Thr		Pro	Ala	Asn	Arg	Trp 535	Leu	Asp	Lys	Asn	Gln 540
Ala	Asp	Gly	Arg	Leu 545	Glu	Val	Glu	Leu	Tyr 550	Pro	Ser	Glu	Val	Val 555
Glu	Ile	Gln	Lys	Leu 560	Val	His	Tyr	Glu	Val 565	Glu	Ile	Trp	Thr	Gly 570
Asp	Val	Gly	Gly	Ala 575	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Arg 580	Val	Tyr	Met	Gln	Ile 585
Tyr	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gly 590	Lys	Thr	Glu	Val	Leu 595	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg 600
Ser	Lys	Val	Phe	Glu 605	Arg	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp 610	Thr	Phe	Gln	Leu	Glu 615
Ala	Ala	Asp	Val		Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu 625	Arg	Leu	Gly	His	
Gly	Glu	Gly	Phe		Pro	Ser	Trp	Phe	Val 640	Asp	Thr	Val	Trp	
Arg	His	Leu	Val		Arg	Glu	Val	Asp	Leu 655	Thr	Pro	Glu	Glu	
Ala	Arg	Lys	Lys		Glu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Leu 670	Arg	Gln	Leu	Leu	
Lys	Glu	Arg	Leu		Ala	Lys	Leu	Gln	Arg 685	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	
Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp		Glu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Glu 700	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ser	

Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ser 710	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu 715	Glu	Met	Glu	Glu	Glu 720
Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu 725	Phe	Gly	Pro	Gly	Met 730	Gln	Glu	Val	Ile	Glu 735
Gln	His	Lys	Phe	Glu 740	Ala	His	Arg	Trp	Leu 745	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu 750
Asp	Asn	Glu	Leu	Val	Val	Glu	Leu	Val		Ala	Gly	Lys	Pro	Gly 765
Pro	Glu	Arg	Asn	755 Thr	Tyr	Glu	Val	Gln		Val	Thr	Gly	Asn	
Pro	Lys	Ala	Gly	770 Thr	Asp	Ala	Asn	Val		Leu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	
Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	785 Asp	Thr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Pro	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ser	
Lys	Ser	Asn	Lys	800 Phe	Glu	Gln	Gly	Gln	805 Thr	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	
Tyr	Ala	Ile	Asp	815 Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	820 Lys	Ile	Arg	Ile	Arg	His
Asp	Asn	Thr	Gly	830 Asn	Arg	Ala	Gly	Trp	835 Phe	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ile	840 Asp
Ile	Thr	Asp	Met	845 Asn	Asn	Glu	Ile	Thr	850 Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Cys	855 Gln
Arg	Trp	Lev	ı Ala	860 Val	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	865 Gly	Gln	Leu	Ser	Arg	870 Glu
Leu	Leu	ı Pro	val	875 Asp	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Val	880 Leu		Gln	Ser	Glu	885 Glu
				890 Gly					895					Leu
				905 Lys ر					910	1				915 Thr
				920					925	•				930 Thr
				935	,				940)				945 Ser
				950	1				955	5				960 1 Ile
				965	;				970)				975 L Arg
				980)				985	5				990 L Asp
				995	5				1000)				1005
				1010)				101	5				Phe
				1025	5				103	0				r Ile 1035
				104)				104	5				r Thr 1050
Pro) Ph	e Va	1 Pr	о Ту: 105		11e	e Thi	r Le	и Ту 106	r Th: 0	r Se	r As	p Va	1 Phe 1065
Ala	a Al	a Gl	y Th		p Ala	a Asr	ı Ile	e Ph	e Il 107	e Ilo 5	e Il	е ту	r Gl	y Cys 1080
Ası	, Al	a Va	ıl Cy		r Glı	n Glr	n Ly:	в Ту	r Le 109		s Th	r As	n Ly	s Arg 1095
Glı	ı Gl	n Ly	rs Gl	n Ph. 110	e Phe	e Glu	ı Ar	g Ly	s Se 110	r Al 5	a Se	r Ar	g Ph	e Ile 1110
Va:	1 G1	u Le	eu Gl	u As 111	p Va	l Gly	y Gl	u Il	e Il 112	e Gl O	u Ly	s Il	e Ar	g Ile 1125

Gly His Asn Asn Thr Gly Met Asn Pro Gly Trp His Cys Ser His Val Asp Ile Arg Arg Leu Leu Pro Asp Lys Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Thr Phe Pro Cys Asp Arg Trp Leu Ala Thr Ser Glu Asp Asp Lys Lys Thr Ile Arg Glu Leu Val Pro Tyr Asp Ile Phe Thr Glu Lys Tyr Met Lys Asp Gly Ser Leu Arg Gln Val Tyr Lys Glu Val Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Ile Val Leu Tyr Ser Val Gln Ile Phe Thr Gly Asn Ile Pro Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Ala Lys Val Tyr Ile Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asp Leu Gly Asp Thr Gly Glu Arg Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ser Glu Asn Arg Thr Asn Lys Phe Glu Arg Gly Thr Ala Asp Thr Phe Ile Ile Glu Ala Ala Asp Leu Gly Val Ile Tyr Lys Ile Lys Leu Arg His Asp Asn Ser Lys Trp Cys Ala Asp Trp Tyr Val Glu Lys Val Glu Ile Trp Asn Asp Thr Asn Glu Asp Glu Phe Leu Phe Leu Cys Gly Arg Trp Leu Ser Leu Lys Lys Glu Asp Gly Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Phe Tyr Glu Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Asp Arg Ser Ser Asn Cys Ser Ser Pro Ala Asp Phe Trp Glu Ile Ala Leu Ser Ser Lys Met Ala Asp Val Asp Ile Ser Thr Val Thr Gly Pro Met Ala Asp Tyr Val Gln Glu Gly Pro Ile Ile Pro Tyr Tyr Val Ser Val Thr Thr Gly Lys His Lys Asp Ala Ala Thr Asp Ser Arg Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Ile Gly Glu Asp Asp Glu Arg Ser Lys Arg Ile Trp Leu Asp Tyr Pro Arg Gly Lys Arg Gly Phe Ser Arg Gly Ser Val Glu Glu Phe Tyr Val Ala Gly Leu Asp Val Gly Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Glu Leu Gly His Asp Gly Ala Ser Pro Glu Ser Cys Trp Leu Val Glu Glu Leu Cys Leu Ala Val Pro Thr Gln Gly Thr Lys Tyr Met Leu Asn Cys Asn Cys Trp Leu Ala Lys Asp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Thr Ser Arg Val Phe Asp Leu Leu Asp Ala Met Val Val Asn Ile Gly Val Lys Val Leu Tyr Glu Met Thr Val Trp Thr Gly Asp Val Val Gly Gly Thr Asp Ser Asn Ile Phe Met Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ile Asn Gly Ser Thr Glu Glu Met Gln Leu Asp Lys Lys

Ala Arg Phe Glu Arg Glu Gln Asn Asp Thr Phe Ile Met Glu Ile Leu Asp Ile Ala Pro Phe Thr Lys Met Arg Ile Arg Ile Asp Gly Leu Gly Ser Arg Pro Glu Trp Phe Leu Glu Arg Ile Leu Leu Lys Asn Met Asn Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Met Phe Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Trp Leu Ser Gln Arg Lys Gly Lys Lys Thr Leu Val Cys Glu Met Cys Ala Val Ile Asp Glu Glu Glu Met Met Glu Trp Thr Ser Tyr Thr Val Ala Val Lys Thr Ser Asp Ile Leu Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Ala Asn Val Phe Ile Ile Ile Phe Gly Glu Asn Gly Asp Ser Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys Gln Ser Ala Asn Trp Asn Lys Phe Glu Arg Asn Asn Thr Asp Thr Phe Asn Phe Pro Asp Met Leu Ser Leu Gly His Leu Cys Lys Leu Arg Val Trp His Asp Asn Lys Gly Ile Phe Pro Gly Trp His Leu Ser Tyr Val Asp Val Lys Asp Asn Ser Arg Asp Glu Thr Phe His Phe Gln Cys Asp Cys Trp Leu Ser Lys Ser Glu Gly Asp Gly Gln Thr Val Arg Asp Phe Ala Cys Ala Asn Asn Lys Ile Cys Asp Glu Leu Glu Glu Thr Thr Tyr Glu Ile Val Ile Glu Thr Gly Asn Gly Gly Glu Thr Arg Glu Asn Val Trp Leu Ile Leu Glu Gly Arg Lys Asn Arg Ser Lys Glu Phe Leu Met Glu Asn Ser Ser Arg Gln Arg Ala Phe Arg Lys Gly Thr Thr Asp Thr Phe Glu Phe Asp Ser Ile Tyr Leu Gly Asp Ile Ala Ser Leu Cys Val Gly His Leu Ala Arg Glu Asp Arg Phe Ile Pro Lys Arg Glu Leu Ala Trp His Val Lys Thr Ile Thr Ile Thr Glu Met Glu Tyr Gly Asn Val Tyr Phe Phe Asn Cys Asp Cys Leu Ile Pro Leu Lys Arg Lys Arg Lys Tyr Phe Lys Val Phe Glu Val Thr Lys Thr Thr Glu Ser Phe Ala Ser Lys Val Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Val Lys Tyr Glu Val Ile Val Thr Thr Gly Tyr Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Ala Asn Val Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Gly Ala Asn Gly Asp Thr Gly Lys Arg Glu Leu Lys Gln Lys Met Arg Asn Leu Phe Glu Arg Gly Ser Thr Asp Arg Phe Phe Leu Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Gly Glu Leu Arg Lys

```
Val Arg Leu Glu His Asp Ser Ser Gly Tyr Cys Ser Gly Trp Leu
               1970
                                   1975
Val Glu Lys Val Glu Val Thr Asn Thr Ser Thr Gly Val Ala Thr
                                   1990
               1985
Ile Phe Asn Cys Gly Arg Trp Leu Asp Lys Lys Arg Gly Asp Gly
               2000
                                   2005
Leu Thr Trp Arg Asp Leu Phe Pro Ser Val
               2015
                                   2020
<210> 5
<211> 415
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7474074CD1
<400> 5
Met Met Tyr Thr Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Cys Ala Glu Pro Leu Phe
                 5
                                    10
Glu Gln Asn Asn Ser Leu Asn Val Asn Phe Asn Thr Gln Lys Lys
                 20
                                     25
Thr Val Trp Leu Ile His Gly Tyr Arg Pro Val Gly Ser Ile Pro
                 35
                                     40
Leu Trp Leu Gln Asn Phe Val Arg Ile Leu Leu Asn Glu Glu Asp
                 50
                                     55
Met Asn Val Ile Val Val Asp Trp Ser Arg Gly Ala Thr Thr Phe
                                     70
                 65
Ile Tyr Asn Arg Ala Val Lys Asn Thr Arg Lys Val Ala Val Ser
                                     85
                 80
Leu Ser Val His Ile Lys Asn Leu Lys His Gly Ala Ser Leu
                                    100
                 95
Asp Asn Phe His Phe Ile Gly Val Ser Leu Gly Ala His Ile Ser
                                    115
Gly Phe Val Gly Lys Ile Phe His Gly Gln Leu Gly Arg Ile Thr
Gly Leu Asp Pro Ala Gly Pro Arg Phe Ser Arg Lys Pro Pro Tyr
                140
                                    145
Ser Arg Leu Asp Tyr Thr Asp Ala Lys Phe Val Asp Val Ile His
                155
                                    160
Ser Asp Ser Asn Gly Leu Gly Ile Gln Glu Pro Leu Gly His Ile
                170
                                    175
Asp Phe Tyr Pro Asn Gly Gly Asn Lys Gln Pro Gly Cys Pro Lys
                                    190
Ser Ile Phe Ser Gly Ile Gln Phe Ile Lys Cys Asn His Gln Arg
                200
                                    205
Ala Val His Leu Phe Met Ala Ser Leu Glu Thr Asn Cys Asn Phe
                                    220
Ile Ser Phe Pro Cys Arg Ser Tyr Lys Asp Tyr Lys Thr Ser Leu
                230
                                    235
Cys Val Asp Cys Asp Cys Phe Lys Glu Lys Ser Cys Pro Arg Leu
                245
                                    250
Gly Tyr Gln Ala Lys Leu Phe Lys Gly Val Leu Lys Glu Arg Met
                260
                                    265
Glu Gly Arg Pro Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Phe Leu Asp Thr Ser Gly
```

```
280
                275
Thr Tyr Pro Phe Cys Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Val Leu Ser Ile Ile Val
                                    295
                290
Pro Asp Lys Thr Met Met Asp Gly Ser Phe Ser Phe Lys Leu Leu
                                    310
                305
Asn Gln Leu Glu Met Ile Glu Glu Pro Arg Leu Tyr Glu Lys Asn
                320
                                    325
Lys Pro Phe Tyr Lys Leu Gln Glu Val Lys Ile Leu Ala Gln Phe
                335
                                    340
Tyr Asn Asp Phe Val Asn Ile Ser Ser Ile Gly Leu Thr Tyr Phe
                350
                                    355
Gln Ser Ser Asn Leu Gln Cys Ser Thr Cys Thr Tyr Lys Ile Gln
                                    370
                365
Ser Leu Met Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Tyr Pro Lys Arg Pro Pro Leu
                                    385
                380
Cys Arg Tyr Asn Ile Val Leu Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Val Phe Leu
                                    400
                395
Asn Pro Asn Thr Cys Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr
                410
<210> 6
<211> 1152
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 72024970CD1
<400> 6
Met Ala Leu Pro Arg Gln Pro Asp Gln Gly Asn Gly Gly Leu Ala
                  5
                                     10
Gly Gly Gly Thr Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Ser Val Val Leu Ser Ser
                                      25
Glu Trp Gln Leu Gly Pro Leu Val Glu Arg Cys Met Gly Ala Met
                 35
                                      40
Gln Glu Gly Met Gln Met Val Lys Leu Arg Gly Gly Ser Lys Gly
Leu Val Arg Phe Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Glu His Arg Ser Cys Ile Arg
                 65
                                     70
Trp Arg Pro Ser Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Ala Lys Ile Ser Ile Asp
                                      85
                 80
Ser Ile Gln Glu Val Ser Glu Gly Arg Gln Ser Glu Val Phe Gln
                                     100
                 95
Arg Tyr Pro Asp Gly Ser Phe Asp Pro Asn Cys Cys Phe Ser Ile
                110
                                     115
Tyr His Gly Ser His Arg Glu Ser Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Thr Ser
                                     130
Ser Glu Val Ala Arg Thr Trp Val Thr Gly Leu Arg Tyr Leu Met
                140
                                     145
Ala Gly Ile Ser Asp Glu Asp Ser Leu Ala Arg Arg Gln Arg Thr
                155
                                     160
Arg Asp Gln Trp Leu Lys Gln Thr Phe Asp Glu Ala Asp Lys Asn
                170
                                    175
Gly Asp Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile Gly Glu Val Leu Gln Leu Leu His
                185
                                    190
```

Lys	Leu	Asn	Val	Asn 200	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gln	Arg 205	Val	Lys	Gln	Met	Phe 210
Arg	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr 215	Asp	Asp	His	Gln	Gly 220	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Glu 225
Glu	Phe	Суѕ	Ala	Phe 230	Tyr	Lys	Met	Met	Ser 235	Thr	Arg	Arg	Asp	Leu 240
Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Leu 245	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asn	His 250	Lys	Asp	His	Leu	Asp 255
Ala	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln 260	Arg	Phe	Leu	Gln	Val 265	Glu	Gln	Lys	Met	Ala 270
Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu 275	Ser	Cys	Gln	Asp	Ile 280	Ile	Glu	Gln	Phe	Glu 285
Pro	Cys	Pro	Glu	Asn 290	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gly	Leu 295	Leu	Gly	Ile	Asp	Gly 300
Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Thr 305	Arg	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly 310	Asp	Ile	Phe	Asn	Pro 315
Glu	His	His	His	Val 320	His	Gln	Asp	Met	Thr 325	Gln	Pro	Leu	Ser	His
Tyr	Phe	Ile	Thr	Ser 335	Ser	His	Asn	Thr	Tyr 340	Leu	Val	Gly	Asp	Gln 345
Leu	Met	Ser	Gln	Ser 350	Arg	Val	Asp	Met	Tyr 355	Ala	Trp	Val	Leu	Gln 360
Ala	Gly	Суз	Arg	Суs 365	Val	Glu	Val	Asp	Cys 370	Trp	Asp	Gly	Pro	Asp 375
Gly	Glu	Pro	Ile	Val 380	His	His	Gly	Tyr	Thr 385	Leu	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ile 390
Leu	Phe	Lys	Asp	Val 395	Ile	Glu	Thr	Ile	Asn 400	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Ile 405
Lys	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Pro 410	Val	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile 415	Glu	Asn	His	Cys	Ser 420
				425	_				430				Ile	435
Gly	Asp	Lys	Leu	Asp 440	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser 445	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	Thr 450
Thr	Leu	Pro	Ser	Pro 455	Gln	Met	Leu	Lys	Gly 460	Lys	Ile	Leu	Val	Lys 465
Gly	Lys	Lys	Leu	Pro 470	Ala	Asn	Ile	Ser	Glu 475	Asp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Gly 480
			-	485	-				490				Asp	495
_				500	_				505	_	_		Val	510
				515					520				Ser	525
				530					535				Thr	540
				545					550				Glu	555
				560					565				Gly	570
				575					580	-			Ser	585
				590					595	_			Gln	600
Ser	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gln 605	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ala	Thr 610	Arg	Gln	Lys	Lys	Thr 615

Met Lys Le	u Ser	Arg 620	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu 625	Val	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Lys 630
Ser Val A	a Thr	His 635	Asp	Ile	Glu	Met	Glu 640	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Trp 645
Gln Val Se	r Ser	Phe 650	Ser	Glu	Thr	Lys	Ala 655	His	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gln 660
Gln Lys Pr	o Ala	Gln 665	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Phe	Asn 670	Gln	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ser 675
Arg Ile Ty	r Pro	Ser 680	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp 685	Ser	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Asn 690
Pro Gln Pr	o Phe	Trp 695	Asn	Ala	Gly	Cys	Gln 700	Met	Val	Ala	Leu	Asn 705
Tyr Gln Se	r Glu	Gly 710	Arg	Met	Leu	Gln	Leu 715	Asn	Arg	Ala	Lys	Phe 720
Ser Ala As	n Gly	Gly 725	Суѕ	Gly	Tyr	Val	Leu 730	Lys	Pro	Gly	Cys	Met 735
Cys Gln G	y Val	Phe 740	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	Glu 745	Asp	Pro	Leu	Pro	Gly 750
Gln Leu Ly	s Lys	Gln 755	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Ile 760	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gln	Gln 765
Leu Pro Ly	s Pro	Arg 770	Asp	Ser	Met	Leu	Gly 775	Asp	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ile 780
Ile Asp Pr	o Phe	Val 785	Glu	Val	Glu	Ile	Ile 790	Gly	Leu	Pro	Val	As p 795
Cys Ser Ai	g Glu	Gln 800	Thr	Arg	Va1	Val	Asp 805	Asp	Asn	Gly	Phe	Asn 810
Pro Thr Ti	p Glu	Glu 815	Thr	Leu	Val	Phe	Met 820	Val	His	Met	Pro	Glu 825
Ile Ala Le	u Val	Arg 830	Phe	Leu	Val	Trp	Asp 835	His	Asp	Pro	Ile	Gly 840
Arg Asp Ph		845		_			850					855
Pro Gly Ty	r Arg	His 860	Val	Tyr	Leu	Glu	G1y 865	Met	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser 870
Ile Phe Va	l His	Val 875	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	11e 880	Ser	Gly	Lys	Val	Lys 885
Gln Ala Le	u Gly	Leu 890	Lys	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu 895	Arg	Gly	Pro	Lys	Pro 900
Gly Ser Le	u Asp	Ser 905	His	Ala	Ala	Gly	Arg 910	Pro	Pro	Ala	Arg	Pro 915
Ser Val Se		Arg 920		Leu	Arg	Arg	Thr 925	Ala	Ser	Ala	Pro	Thr 930
Lys Ser Gl	n Lys	Pro 935	Gly	Arg	Arg	Gly	Phe 940	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Leu 945
Gly Thr An	g Asp	Thr 950	Gly	Ser	Lys	Gly	Val 955	Ala	Asp	Asp	Val	Val 960
Pro Pro Gl	y Pro	Gly 965	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala 970	Pro	Ala	Gln	Glu	Gly 975
Pro Gly Se	r Gly	Ser 980	Pro	Arg	Gly	Lys	Ala 985	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala 990
Glu Lys Se	r Pro	Val 995	Arg	Val	Arg		Pro L000	Arg	Val	Leu		Gly 1005
Pro Gly Pr		Gly 1010	Met	Ala	Ala		Cys 1015	Met	Lys	Cys		Val .020
Gly Ser Cy		Gly 1025	Val	Asn	Thr		Gly .030	Pro	Gln	Arg		Arg 1035

Pro Pro Ser Pro Gly Pro Ala Ser Arg Gln Ala Ala Ile Arg Gln 1045 1040 Gln Pro Arg Ala Arg Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Ala Pro Cys Cys Gly 1055 1060 Leu Asp Pro His Ala Ile Pro Gly Arg Ser Arg Glu Ala Pro Lys 1070 1075 Gly Pro Gly Ala Trp Arg Gln Gly Pro Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Met 1085 1090 Ser Ser Asp Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Pro Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg 1100 1105 Ser Pro Arg Trp Pro Glu Gly Ala Cys Arg Gln Pro Gly Ala Leu 1120 1115 Gln Gly Glu Met Ser Ala Leu Phe Ala Gln Lys Leu Glu Glu Ile 1130 1135 Arg Ser Lys Ser Pro Met Phe Ser Ala Val Arg Asn 1145 1150 <210> 7 <211> 1294 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 6131380CD1 <400> 7 Met Ile Ile Lys Glu Tyr Arg Ile Pro Leu Pro Met Thr Val Glu 5 Glu Tyr Arg Ile Ala Gln Leu Tyr Met Ile Gln Lys Lys Ser Arg 20 25 Asn Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser Gly Val Glu Ile Leu Glu Asn 40 35 Arg Pro Tyr Thr Asp Gly Pro Gly Gly Ser Gly Gln Tyr Thr His 50 55 Lys Val Tyr His Val Gly Met His Ile Pro Ser Trp Phe Arg Ser 65 70 Ile Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Leu Arg Val Val Glu Glu Ser Trp Asn 80 85 Ala Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Arg Thr Arg Phe Thr Cys Pro Phe Val Glu 100 Lys Phe Ser Ile Asp Ile Glu Thr Phe Tyr Lys Thr Asp Ala Gly 110 115 Glu Asn Pro Asp Val Phe Asn Leu Ser Pro Val Glu Lys Asn Gln 125 130 Leu Thr Ile Asp Phe Ile Asp Ile Val Lys Asp Pro Val Pro His 145 140 Asn Glu Tyr Lys Thr Glu Glu Asp Pro Lys Leu Phe Gln Ser Thr 155 160 Lys Thr Gln Arg Gly Pro Leu Ser Glu Asn Trp Ile Glu Glu Tyr 170 175 Lys Lys Gln Val Phe Pro Ile Met Cys Ala Tyr Lys Leu Cys Lys 190 Val Glu Phe Arg Tyr Trp Gly Met Gln Ser Lys Ile Glu Arg Phe 200 205 Ile His Asp Thr Gly Leu Arg Arg Val Met Val Arg Ala His Arg

		_	_	215	~1			_	220	01. -		a		225
GIn	Ala	Trp	Cys	230	GIn	Asp	Glu	Trp	Tyr 235	Gly	Leu	ser	Met	G1u 240
Asn	Ile	Arg	Glu	Leu 245	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln 250	Leu	Met	Leu	Ser	Arg 255
Lys	Met	Ala	Gln	Phe	Asn	Glu	Asp	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ala	Thr	Glu	Leu
Val	Lys	His	Glu		Val	Ser	Asp	Gln		Ser	Gly	Glu	Pro	
Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser	275 Ser	Asn	Gly	Glu	Pro	280 Leu	Val	Gly	Arg	Gly	285 Leu
T	T	71	M	290	ml	Q	C	T	295	C	7	C = 20	C	300
ьуs	ьуs	GIN	ттр	305	THE	ser	ser	ьуs	310	Ser	Arg	ser	ser	315
Arg	Gly	Ala	Ser	Pro 320	Ser	Arg	His	Ser	Ile 325	Ser	Glu	Trp	Arg	Met 330
Gln	Ser	Ile	Ala	Arg 335	Asp	Ser	Asp	Glu	Ser 340	Ser	Asp	Asp	Glu	Phe 345
Phe	Asp	Ala	His		Asp	Leu	Ser	Asp		Glu	Glu	Met	Phe	
				350		_	_		355	_		_	_	360
Lys	Asp	Ile	Thr	Lys 365	Trp	Ser	Ser	Asn	370	Leu	Met	Asp	Lys	11e 375
Glu	Ser	Pro	Glu	Pro 380	Glu	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asp 385	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Gln 390
Gly	Ala	Pro	Glu	Phe 395	Arg	Val	Ala	Ser	Ser 400	Val	Glu	Gln	Leu	Asn 405
Ile	Ile	Glu	Asp	Glu	Val	Ser	Gln	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ser
Lys	Ile	His	Val		Leu	Leu	Val	Leu		Gly	Gly	Thr	Ile	
Δen	ጥኮዮ	G1v	Δla	425	Δen	Pro	Ser	Ser	430	Lys	Glv	Agn	Δla	435
_		_		440	_				445	_	_	_		450
Thr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Val 455	Phe	Asp	Thr	Val	Met 460	Arg	Val	His	Tyr	Pro 465
Ser	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg 470	Leu	Ala	Ile	Arg	Leu 475	Val	Pro	Сув	Pro	Pro 480
Val	Сув	Ser	Asp		Phe	Ala	Leu	Val		Asn	Leu	Ser	Pro	
Ser	His	Asp	Glu		Cys	Leu	Ser	Ser		Gln	Asp	His	Ile	
		-1-		500	_				505	~		~1 .		510
ьeu	Ala	Ala	Leu	515	Leu	Leu	Ата	Thr	520	Ser	Pro	GIN	Tyr	525
Glu	Ala	Val	Ala		Val	Ile	Gln	Arg		Asn	Leu	Ala	Tyr	
Asp	Phe	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gln	Glu	Gly	Met	Thr	Phe	Asn	Gly	Gln	Val
Cys	Leu	Ile	Gly	_	Суѕ	Val	Gly	Gly		Leu	Ala	Phe	Asp	
Leu	Cys	Tyr	Ser	560 Asn	Gln	Pro	Val	Ser	565 Glu	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ser	570 Ser
λνα	7.20	Clv	Sor	575	17a1	Sor	Mot	Cln	580	λan	λαn	Lou	Lou	585
				590					595	Asn				600
				605					610	Суѕ				615
Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly 620	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 625	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser 630
Gly	${\tt Gly}$	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ser	Arg	His	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Asn

				635					640					645
Val A	Asp	Ile	Pro		Ser	Asn	Gly	Thr		Asp	Pro	Lys	Arg	
Leu I	Pro	Arg	Lys		Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser		Tyr	Glu	Leu	Asp	
Ile (Gln	Gln	His	Gln 680	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser 685	Leu	His	Ala	Ser	Val 690
Leu A	Arg	Thr	Glu	Pro 695	Cys	Ser	Arg	His	Ser 700	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Met 705
Leu A	Asp	Gly	Thr	Gly 710	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Phe 715	Asp	Phe	Glu	Ile	Thr 720
Asp I	Leu	Phe	Leu	Phe 725	Gly	Суз	Pro	Leu	Gly 730	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Leu 735
Arg I	Lys	Thr	Val	Ile 740	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val 745	Phe	Gln	Leu	Arg	Pro 750
Ala (Cys	Gln	Gln	Val 755	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Phe	His 760	Pro	Ala	Asp	Pro	Ser 765
Ala S	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu 770	Pro	Leu	Leu	Glu	Arg 775	Arg	Phe	His	Ala	Leu 780
Pro I	Pro	Phe	Ser	Va1 785	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Arg 790	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Asp 795
Gly (Cys	Ser	Thr	Leu 800	Leu	Asp	Val	Leu	Gln 805	Thr	His	Asn	Ala	Ala 810
Phe C	3ln	Glu	His	Gly 815	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro 820	Gly	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ala 825
Ser A	Arg	Gly	Phe	Arg 830	Arg	Ala	Ser	Glu	Ile 835	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gln 840
Val S	Ser	Gly	Met	Ala 845	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ala 850	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Gln 855
Val A	Ala	Ala	Lys	Trp 860	Trp	Gly	Gln	Lys	Arg 865	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Leu 870
Tyr (Cys	Pro	Asp	Ala 875	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Pro 880	Thr	Val	Ala	Leu	Pro 885
His I	Leu	Phe	His	Ala 890	Ser	Tyr	Trp	Glu	Ser 895	Thr	Asp	Val	Val	Ser 900
Phe I			_	905			_		910					915
Glu I		-	-	920					925				-	930
Arg (935					940					945
Val 1				950					955					960
Gly I				965					970					975
Met V				980			_		985					990
Gln I				995		_		_ 1	1000	_			1	L005
Asn A	Asn	Ser	_	Arg L010	Val	Ser	Tyr		Ile 1015	Pro	Glu	Ser		Arg L020
Leu (Gly	Val		Val 1025	Tyr	Pro	Ile		Met L030	Val	Val	Arg		Asp L035
His 7	Fhr	Phe		Asp L040	Ser	Tyr	Ile		Val L045	Leu	Pro	Lys		Thr 1050
Glu I	Phe	Val	Val	Phe	Ser	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val

```
1060
              1055
Ser Ile Met Gly Ser Asp Pro Lys Val Arg Ala Gly Ala Val Asp
              1070
                                1075
Val Val Arg His Trp Gln Asp Leu Gly Tyr Leu Ile Ile Tyr Val
              1085
                                 1090
Thr Gly Arg Pro Asp Met Gln Lys Gln Arg Val Val Ala Trp Leu
              1100
                                 1105
Ala Gln His Asn Phe Pro His Gly Val Val Ser Phe Cys Asp Gly
                                 1120
              1115
Leu Val His Asp Pro Leu Arg His Lys Ala Asn Phe Leu Lys Leu
              1130
                                 1135
Leu Ile Ser Glu Leu His Leu Arg Val His Ala Ala Tyr Gly Ser
              1145
                                 1150
Thr Lys Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Ser Ala Ile Ser Leu Ser Pro Met
                                 1165
              1160
Gln Ile Tyr Ile Val Gly Arg Pro Thr Lys Lys Leu Gln Gln Gln
              1175
                                 1180
Cys Gln Phe Ile Thr Asp Gly Tyr Ala Ala His Leu Ala Gln Leu
              1190
                                 1195
Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Ala Arg Pro Ala Arg Asn Thr Ala Thr Arg
                                 1210
              1205
Met Ala Leu Arg Lys Gly Ser Phe Gly Leu Pro Gly Gln Gly Asp
              1220
                                 1225
Phe Leu Arg Ser Arg Asn His Leu Leu Arg Thr Ile Ser Ala Gln
                                 1240
              1235
Pro Ser Gly Pro Ser His Arg His Glu Arg Thr Gln Ser Gln Ala
              1250
                                 1255
Asp Gly Glu Gln Arg Gly Gln Arg Ser Met Ser Val Ala Ala Gly
                                1270
              1265
Cys Trp Gly Arg Ala Met Thr Gly Arg Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Ala
              1280
                                 1285
Ala Gly Pro Lys
<210> 8
<211> 77
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 643681CD1
<400> 8
Met Asp Met Val Arg Trp Cys Gly Glu Asp Val Arg Lys Leu Glu
                 5
Val Phe Ile Thr Ser Gln Gly Ala Ser Glu Tyr Arg Gly Lys Lys
                                    25
Thr Thr Lys Arg Gln Ala Gln Gly Glu Ser Thr Ile Lys Asp Ile
                                    40
Pro Met Pro Ala Ser Ile Ala Ala Pro Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly His
                50
                                    55
Leu Pro Gln Leu His Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu Phe Asn Phe His Thr
                65
                                    70
Val Ser
```

```
<210> 9
<211> 576
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6897474CD1
<400> 9
Met Ala Gln Gly Val Leu Trp Ile Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Trp
                                    10
Ser Asp Pro Gly Thr Ala Ser Leu Pro Leu Leu Met Asp Ser Val
Ile Gln Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Glu Gln Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Lys
                                    40
Thr Arg His Thr Ala Ser Ala Trp Leu Met Ser Ala Pro Asn Ser
                 50
                                    55
Gly Pro His Asn Arg Leu Tyr His Phe Leu Leu Gly Ala Trp Ser
                 65
                                    70
Leu Asn Ala Thr Glu Leu Asp Pro Cys Pro Leu Ser Pro Glu Leu
                                    85
                80
Leu Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu Val Ala Arg His Asp Val Arg Glu Gly
                95
                                   100
Lys Glu Tyr Gly Val Val Leu Ala Pro Asp Gly Ser Thr Val Ala
                110
                                   115
Val Glu Pro Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Ala Gly Leu Gln Gly Arg
               125
                                   130
Arg Val Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Asp Ser Met Ala Ala Pro Trp Glu
               140
                                   145
Thr Gly Asp Thr Phe Pro Asp Val Val Ala Ile Ala Pro Asp Val
                                   160
               155
Arg Ala Thr Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Arg Asp Gly Ser Pro Asp Val
               170
                                   175
Thr Thr Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Asn Thr Pro Asp Ala Thr Lys Gly
                185
                                   190
Cys Pro Asp Val Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Asp Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser
                200
                                    205
Pro Pro Thr Met Val Asp Ser Leu Leu Ala Val Thr Leu Ala Gly
                215
                                   220
Asn Leu Gly Leu Thr Phe Leu Arg Gly Ser Gln Thr Gln Ser His
                                    235
                230
Pro Asp Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Cys Trp Asp Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
                245
                                    250
Arg Thr Phe Thr Leu Leu Asp Pro Lys Ala Ser Leu Leu Thr Met
                260
                                   265
Ala Phe Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Asp Gly Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Tyr
                275
                                   280
Leu Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Pro Arg Pro Ser Leu Ser His Leu Leu
               290
                                    295
Ser Gln Tyr Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Arg Asp Pro Gly Phe Arg
               305
                                    310
Ser Asn Phe Arg Arg Gln Asn Gly Ala Ala Leu Thr Ser Ala Ser
                                    325
Ile Leu Ala Gln Gln Val Trp Gly Thr Leu Val Leu Leu Gln Arg
                                    340
```

```
Leu Glu Pro Val His Leu Gln Leu Gln Cys Met Ser Gln Glu Gln
                                    355
Leu Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Asn Ala Thr Lys Glu Phe Thr Glu Ala
                365
                                    370
Phe Leu Gly Cys Pro Ala Ile His Pro Arg Cys Arg Trp Gly Ala
                380
                                    385
Ala Pro Tyr Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys Leu Leu Gln Leu Pro Leu Gly
                                    400
                395
                                                         405
Phe Leu Tyr Val His His Thr Tyr Val Pro Ala Pro Pro Cys Thr
                410
                                     415
                                                         420
Asp Phe Thr Arg Cys Ala Ala Asn Met Arg Ser Met Gln Arg Tyr
                                     430
                                                         435
His Gln Asp Thr Gln Gly Trp Gly Asp Ile Gly Tyr Ser Phe Val
                440
                                    445
                                                         450
Val Gly Ser Asp Gly Tyr Val Tyr Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp His Trp
                                    460
                                                         465
                455
Val Gly Ala His Thr Leu Gly His Asn Ser Arg Gly Phe Gly Val
                                                         480
                470
                                    475
Ala Ile Val Gly Asn Tyr Thr Ala Ala Leu Pro Thr Glu Ala Ala
                                                         495
                485
                                    490
Leu Arg Thr Val Arg Asp Thr Leu Pro Ser Cys Ala Val Arg Ala
                                                         510
                500
                                    505
Gly Leu Leu Arg Pro Asp Tyr Ala Leu Leu Gly His Arg Gln Leu
                515
                                    520
                                                         525
Val Arg Thr Asp Cys Pro Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Leu Leu Arg
                530
                                     535
                                                         540
Thr Trp Pro His Phe Thr Ala Thr Val Lys Pro Arg Pro Ala Arg
                545
                                    550
Ser Val Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Glu Pro Pro Pro Arg Thr Leu
                                                         570
                560
                                    565
Pro Ala Thr Asp Leu Gln
                575
<210> 10
<211> 3879
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472774CB1
<400> 10
aggtccctgg ccacagctcc tggggtacca agccatgaaa ctgaagtgga gttgggagcg 60
acggtcgcat cctcctagag gggcatctat gagccatgac ctctataagc tgaagagata 120
gagettteec aaattatgge gggetagtee tacagteatg tgggteeagt gteetettet 180
tgccacccac tgtgcccttg aaggcctggt cattctgagt ggctgggggc tacagactgc 240
tgaccccaaa gaccagagcc ctgcgggtcc ctgtatttct atgacctgaa gacctgtgat 300
ttctttgata tgaagagatc taggcccatg caccctatct gtctacccac tcaaaccact 360
cccagagcaa tcccagctac tgccaagctg tggccaggaa ggtggagctc tgagtcagag 420
tataagttcc tgatcttgcc acccagctgg aqaqctqccq tqatqctcct gaggcagatg 480
cacqccaqqq tctcccactc cctgccagac ccatqccaaq caqaaqacaq caqqcctcq 540
gccacctgtg ccttgaaggc tccccagact tcatgggatg gtttgctgag ggaggggctg 600
tctccatqcc acctgttgac agtgagggtc atccqqatqa aaaatgtccg gcaggctgat 660
atgcaaccag taggtataga gctggcaccc tgcctgcagg ctcccagcgt accggagaca 720
gacctgaagg gtgtggtcca ggcccggggt ggggggcca gtgttctgga aaagccaagg 780
```

: 21

	-	gcaggttcct	-			
		gaagaagctg				
		caacttccag				
		cacagtgaca				
		ccgaaagaaa				
		ggagttcctg				
		ggtggtaatt				
		aggggaacag				
		ctctgcagga				
		gagctggggc				
	_	ctttgagaac				
		cttccaaacc				
		agtgcccaag				
		cagccagccc				
		ttatgaatta				
		cagcctgtgc				
		cctgaagcag				
		catcatggcc				
		gctgcagaag				
		ctggaccatg				
		tatctttgag				
		gctccgcaaa				
		tacagacttc				
		actgtcagat				
		catcaatgtc				
		cgaggtgggc				
		cttcatgggg				
		gtggagcagc				
		ggagttttc				
		gcctgaaatc				
		atggctgtcc				
		caacttcctg				
		gtggaaagac				
		gtgcctgctg				
		gcgaaaagcc				
		gaaacaaacc				
ttccccaaat	acgagctgcc	agatgagaat	gaaaatctca	aggaatgcta	cctgatggag	3000
		ccccatcgtg				
		tgtagagcga				
		tccctatgcc				
		ctcagagtat				
		ggagaagaag				
		ttctgtgtca				
		gcagccagct				
		aagtaaaaaa				
		gttttatacc				
		acaggctccc				
		cctcgactca				
		gtggcgggcc				
		aacacttcaa				
		ctcactctgt		ggagtgcaat	ggcgcgatct	
cggctcactg	caacctctgc	ctcccaggtt	caagcaatt			3879

<210> 11 <211> 1623

<212> DNA

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2884821CB1
<400> 11
gcttggctgc ttgtcataaa tggagcgacg taatttcgac ctgtcctttc ccgggagtta 60
gcgatccctc aacccctgca ctgcgctagt cctaaagagg aaatgtctct acgctgcggg 120
gatgcagccc gcaccctggg gccccgggta tttgggagat atttttgcag cccagtcaga 180
ccqttaaqct ccttgccaga taaaaaaaaq qaactcctac agaatggacc agaccttcaa 240
gattttgtat ctggtgatct tgcagacagg agcacctggg atgaatataa aggaaaccta 300
aaacgccaga aaggagaaag gttaagacta cctccatggc taaagacaga gattcccatq 360
gggaaaaatt acaataaact gaaaaatact ttgcggaatt taaatctcca tacagtatgt 420
gaggaagete gatgteecaa tattggagag tgttggggag gtggagaata tgccaccgcc 480
acagccacga tcatgttgat gggtgacaca tgtacaagag gttgcagatt ttgttctgtt 540
aagactgcaa gaaatcctcc tccactggat gccagtgagc cctacaatac tgcaaaggca 600
attgcagaat ggggtctgga ttatgttgtc ctgacatctg tggatcgaga tgatatgcct 660
gatgggggag ctgaacacat tgcaaagacc gtatcatatt taaaggaaag gaatccaaaa 720
atccttgtgg agtgtcttac tcctgatttt cgaggtgatc tcaaagcaat agaaaaagtt 780
gctctgtcag gattagatgt gtatgcacat aatgtagaaa cagtcccgga attacagagt 840
aaggttcgtg atcctcgggc caattttgat cagtccctac gtgtactgaa acatgccaag 900
aaggttcagc ctgatgttat ttctaaaaca tctataatgt tgggtttagg cgagaatgat 960
gagcaagtat atgcaacaat gaaagcactt cgtgaggcag atgtagactg cttgacttta 1020
ggacaatata tgcagccaac aaggcgtcac cttaaggttg aagaatatat tactcctgaa 1080
aaattcaaat actgggaaaa agtaggaaat gaacttggat ttcattatac tgcaagtggc 1140
cctttggtgc gttcttcata taaagcaggt gaatttttcc tgaaaaatct agtggctaaa 1200
agaaaaacaa aagacctcta aaacttcaac aagaccttca agatcacaga aatttttaaa 1260
atttgattcc agttaataac agaggtggtg ccagaatgcc tggactgcag tggatgtacc 1320
ccacctcttt gcttaaaaaa aaaaatgtca atagccaggc atagtggctc acgcctgtaa 1380
tcccagcact ttaggaggcc aaggcgggtg gatcacctga ggtcaggagt tcgagaccag 1440
cctggccaac atggtgaaat cctgtctcca ctaaaaacac aaaaattagt caggcgtggt 1500
agtgggtgcc tgtaatccca gctactcggg aggctaaggc aggagaatca cttgaacctg 1560
ggaggggag gttgcagtga gccaagatcg ctccattgcc ctccagcctg ggtgacaaga 1620
gca
                                                                  1623
<210> 12
<211> 2199
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 72852842CB1
<400> 12
cagetatace tettttgaag attttaagaa ettageetee tgaacagtet tettegaaag 60
tgaaaagtgg taacagctga tgagtatcaa gaaattattt tctgcaaagg ggcagagtta 120
attgtatttg gaacccatga cagcacctac tggggaaaga cttctaagtg aggagaaacg 180
gctctacagg tcatgaaact atggaaatga gatggttttt gtcaaagatt caggatgact 240
tcagaggtgg aaaaattaac ctagaaaaaa ctcagaggtt acttgaaaaa ttagatattc 300
ggtgcagtta tattcatgtg aaacagattt ttaaggacaa tgacaggctg aaacaaggaa 360
qaatcaccat aqaaqaattt aqaqcaattt atcqaattat cacqcacaqa qaaqaaatta 420
ttgagatttt caacacatat tctgaaaacc qqaaaattct tttagcaagt aatctggctc 480
aatttctqac acaaqaacaa tatgcagctq aqatqaqtaa aqctattqct tttqaqatca 540
ttcagaaata cgagcctatc gaagaagtta ggaaagcaca ccaaatgtca ttagaaggtt 600
```

```
ttacaagata catggattca cgtgaatgtc tactgtttaa aaatgaatgt agaaaagttt 660
atcaagatat gactcatcca ttaaatgatt attttatttc atcttcacat aacacatatt 720
tggtatctga tcaattattg ggaccaagtg acctttgggg atatgtaagt gcccttgtga 780
aaggatgccg ttgtttggag attgactgct gggatggagc acaaaatgaa cctgttgtat 840
atcatggcta cacactcaca agcaaacttc tgtttaaaac tgttatccaa gctatacaca 900
agtatgcatt catgacatct gactacccag tggtgctctc tttagaaaat cactgctcca 960
ctgcccaaca agaagtaatg gcaqacaatt tgcaggctac ttttggagag tccttgcttt 1020
ctgatatgct tgatgatttt cctgatactc taccatcacc agaggcacta aaattcaaaa 1080
tattagttaa aaataagaaa ataggaacct taaaggaaac ccatgaaaga aaaggttctg 1140
ataagcgtgg taaggtggag gaatgggaag aagaagtggc agatggagag gaggaggagg 1200
aggaggagga ggaggaggag gaggaggagg aggataaatt caaagaatca gaagtattgg 1260
aatctgtttt aggagacaat caagacaagg aaacaggggt aaaaaagtta cctggagtaa 1320
tgcttttcaa gaaaaagaag accaggaagc taaaaattgc tctggcctta tctgatcttg 1380
tcatttatac gaaagctgag aaattcaaaa gctttcaaca ttcaagatta tatcagcaat 1440
ttaatgaaaa taattctatt ggggagacac aagcccgaaa actttcaaaa ttgcgagtcc 1500
atgagtttat ttttcacacc aggaagttca ttaccagaat atatcccaaa gcaacaagag 1560
cagactette taattttaat eeccaagaat titggaatat aggitgteaa atggitgett 1620
taaatttcca gaccctggt ctgcccatgg atctgcaaaa tgggaaattt ttggataatg 1680
gtggttctgg atatattttg aaaccacatt tcttaagaga gagtaaatca tactttaacc 1740
caagtaacat aaaagagggt atgccaatta cacttacaat aaggctcatc agtggtatcc 1800
agttgcctct tactcattca tcatctaaca aaggtgattc attagtaatt atagaagttt 1860
ttggtgttcc aaatgatcaa atgaagcagc agactcgtgt aattaaaaaa aatgctttta 1920
gtccaagatg gaatgaaaca ttcacattta ttattcatgt cccagaattg gcattgatac 1980
gttttgttgt tgaaggtcaa ggtttaatag caggaaatga atttcttggg caatatactt 2040
tgccacttct atgcatgaac aaaggttatc gtcgtattcc tctgttttcc agaatgggtg 2100
agageettga geetgettea etgtttgttt atgtttggta egteagataa eagetaatga 2160
taaatgacat atcattagct atgcatcgca ataaaaccg
                                                                  2199
<210> 13
<211> 6326
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7484271CB1
<400> 13
aggaagggga ggaggggtg ggatattatg atgcagctca cattgaacac tctctttcct 60
gttgtttcca caccagctat tacgtatatt gtcaccgtct tcactgggga tgtccggggg 120
gctggtacca atatacgtaa tagctggtgt tgtaaccagg aaggggagga gggggtggga 180
tattatgatg cagctcacat tgaacactct ctttcctgtt gtttccacac cagctattac 240
gtatattgtc accgtcttca ctggggatgt ccggggggct ggtaccaaat ccaaaatcta 300
cttggtcatg tatggggcca gagggaataa gaacagtggg aaaatcttcc tggagggcgg 360
cgtgtttgac cgaggccgca cggacatctt ccacatcgag ctggctgtcc tccttagccc 420
cctgagtcgg gtctccgtcg ggcatggcaa tgtgggtgtc aacagaggct ggttctgtga 480
gaaggtggtg attetgtgcc cettcactgg tatecagcag acettecett gtagcaactg 540
gctggatgag aagaaagcgg atgggttgat cgagaggcag ctctatgaga tggtgtctct 600
caggaagaag cggctgaaaa aattcccttg gtccctgtgg gtctggacaa ccgacctaaa 660
gaaagctggt accaactctc ccatcttcat ccagatttat gggcagaagg ggcggacaga 720
tgagattctc ctgaatccca acaacaagtg gttcaaaccc ggcataatcg agaagtttag 780
gattgagctc ccggatcttg gcaggtttta taagattcga gtatggcatg ataaaaggag 840
ttctggttct ggatggcatt tagaaaggat gaccctgatg aacactctga acaaagacaa 900
gtacaacttc aattgcaacc gctggctgga tgccaatgag gatgacaatg agatagtgag 960
ggaaatgact gcagaaggcc caacagtgcg caggatcatg ggcatggccc ggtaccatgt 1020
gactgtgtgc acaggtgaac ttgaaggtgc tgggaccgat gccaacgtct atctctgcct 1080
```

ttttggtgat	gtgggggaca	cgggggaacg	gctgctctac	aactgcagga	ataacacaga	1140
	aagggcaatg					
	aggatcagac					
	agagaggagg					
	aaggataagg					
cagcgcgaca	ctgaagaact	ttcgctatca	catcagcttg	aagactgggg	atgtctctgg	1440
ggccagcacg	gattctagag	tctacatcaa	gctctatggg	gataaatctg	acaccatcaa	1500
gcaagttctt	cttgtctctg	acaacaacct	caaagactac	tttgaacgtg	gccgggtgga	1560
tgagttcacc	ctcgagaccc	tgaacattgg	aaatatcaac	cggctggtga	ttgggcatga	1620
cagcactggc	atgcatgcca	gctggttcct	gggcagcgtt	cagatccgtg	tgccccgtca	1680
	tacacctttc					
cctggaggtg	gagctgtatc	ccagcgaggt	ggtggagatc	cagaaattgg	tccactatga	1800
ggttgagatt	tggacaggag	atgtgggtgg	cgcaggcacc	agtgcccgag	tctacatgca	1860
gatctatgga	gagaaaggca	agacagaagt	gctcttcctc	tccagccgct	caaaagtttt	1920
tgaacgggcg	tccaaggaca	cattccagct	tgaggcggcc	gacgtgggcg	aggtctataa	1980
gctccggctc	gggcacacgg	gcgagggctt	tgggcccagc	tggttcgtgg	acaccgtgtg	2040
	ctggtggtgc					
	gacaagctgc					
	aagaagagga					
	gaggagtcct					
	ccggggatgc					
	ggcaaggagg					
	cgaaacacct					
	aacgtctacc					
	aagtcagaca					
	attgacctgg					
	ggctggttcc					
	ccatgccaac					
	ccagtggatg					
	aacccctcg					
	ataaagactg					
	ggcacacagg					
	tttgagaggg					
	aaagtccggc					
	gaggtggatg					
	aaaaacgaag					
	ctgtacacac					
	gggacagatg					
	aagtatctgt					
	cgcttcatcg					
	aataacacgg					
	ccggataaag					
taccacctct	gaggatgaca	aaaagaccat	tcgagaactg	gttccatatg	acatcttcac	3660
	atgaaagatg					
	ctgtactcgg					
	tacatcacca					
	aaccggacca					
	ctaggcgtca					
	tacgtggaga					
	gggcgctggc					
	gagtacactg					
	ctgagctcca					
	gttcaagagg					
	gcggccactg					
	cgcatctggt					
	ttctacgtcg					
-araadadad	ucg ccg	gg-ccgga	cycyyycacc	accuaguada	-~3~5~6999	7-7-70

```
ccatqacqqq gcctcccctq agaqctqctq qctqgtqgaa gagttgtgtt tggcagtqcc 4500
cacccaqqqc accaagtaca tgttqaactq taactgctgg ctggccaagg acaqaqqcqa 4560
cggcatcacc teccgtgtet tegacetett ggatgecatg gtggtgaaca ttggggtgaa 4620
ggttctctat gaaatgacgg tgtggacagg ggatgtggtt ggcgggggca ctgactccaa 4680
catcttcatg accctctacg gcatcaacgg gagcacagag gagatgcagc tggacaaaaa 4740
gaaaqccagg tttgagcggg agcagaacqa caccttcatc atggagatcc tagacattgc 4800
tccattcacc aagatgcgga tccggattga tggcctgggc agtcggccgg agtggttcct 4860
ggagaggatc ctactgaaga acatgaacac tggagacctg accatgttct actatggaga 4920
ctggctgtcc cagcggaagg gcaagaagac cctggtgtgt gaaatgtgtg ccgttatcga 4980
tgaggaagaa atgatggagt ggacctccta caccgtcgca gttaagacca gcgacatcct 5040
gggaggaggc actgatgcca acgtgttcat catcatcttc ggggagaacg gggatagtgg 5100
qacactqqcc ctgaagcagt cggcaaactq qaacaagttt gagcggaaca acacggacac 5160
attcaacttc cctgacatgc tgagcttggg ccacctctgc aagctgaggg tctggcacga 5220
caacaaaggg atatttcctg gctggcatct gagctatgtc gatgtgaagg acaactcccg 5280
cgacgagacc ttccacttcc agtgtgactg ctggctctcc aagagtgagg gtgacgggca 5340
gacggtccgc gactttgcct gtgccaacaa caagatctgt gatgagctgg aagagaccac 5400
ctacgagatc gtcatagaaa cgggcaacgg aggcgaaacc agggagaacg tctggctcat 5460
cctggagggc aggaagaacc gatccaaaga gtttctcatg gaaaattctt ctaggcagcg 5520
ggcctttagg aaggggacca cagacacgtt tgagtttgac agcatctact tgggggacat 5580
tgcctccctc tgtgtgggcc accttgccag ggaagaccgg tttatcccca agagagaact 5640
tgcctggcat gtcaagacca tcaccatcac cgagatggag tacggcaatg tgtacttctt 5700
taactgtgac tgcctcatcc ccctcaagag gaagaggaag tacttcaagg tattcgaggt 5760
taccaagacg acagagagct ttgccagcaa ggtccagagc ctggtgcccg tcaagtacga 5820
agtcatcgtg acaacaggct atgagccagg ggcaggcact gatgccaacg tcttcgtgac 5880
catctttqqq qccaacqqaq acacaqqcaa qcqqqaqctq aaqcaqaaaa tqcqcaacct 5940
cttcqaqcqq qqcaqcacaq accqcttctt cctqqaqacq ctqqaqctqq qtqaqctqcq 6000
caaggtgcgc ctggagcacg acagcagtgg ctactgctca ggctggctgg tggagaaggt 6060
ggaggtcacc aacaccagca ccggcgtggc caccatcttc aactgtggca ggtggctgga 6120
caagaagcgg ggggatggac tcacctggag agacctcttc ccttctgtct gaggggctag 6180
ggcccccacc ctctcactga gatgccccaa tctcacattt ctgccctcca ccttggcggt 6240
cagcagccct tcaaagcctc tagcattggc actgggggct agcagtccac tgagaacttc 6300
atggggtcct gctccccacc ctaccc
                                                                  6326
<210> 14
<211> 1561
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7474074CB1
<400> 14
gctcgaccag tactcagctt gactgacatt ttcttatttc agataataaa agaccatgcc 60
ttgaattctc tcagctaagt gtaaaggatt ccttcagaga tttatttatt ccgagaatag 120
agaccattct gatgatgtat acaaggaaca acctaaactg tgctgagcca ctgtttgaac 180
aaaataactc acttaatgtt aatttcaaca cacaaaagaa aacagtctgg cttattcacg 240
gatacagacc agtaggctcc atcccattat ggcttcagaa cttcgtaagg attttgctga 300
atgaagaaga tatgaatgta attgtagtag actggagccg gggtgctaca acttttattt 360
ataatagage agttaaaaac accagaaaag ttgctgtgag tttgagtgtg cacattaaaa 420
atcttttgaa gcatggtgca tctcttgaca attttcattt cataggtgtg agcttagggg 480
ctcatatcag tggatttgtt ggaaagatat ttcatggtca acttggaaga ataacaggtc 540
ttgaccctgc tgggccaagg ttctccagaa aaccaccata tagcagatta gattacacgg 600
atgcaaagtt tgtggatgtc atccattctg actccaatgg tttaggcatt caagagccct 660
tgggacatat agatttttat ccaaatggag gaaataaaca acctggctgt cctaaatcaa 720
ttttctcagg aattcaattc attaaatgca accaccagag agcagttcac ttgttcatgg 780
```

```
catctttaga aacaaactgc aattttattt catttccttg tcgttcatac aaagattaca 840
agactagett atgtgtggae tgtgaetgtt ttaaggaaaa atcatgteet eggetgggtt 900
ccactgtgtt tttggataca agtggtacat atccattctg tacctattat tttgttctca 1020
gtataattgt tccagataaa actatgatgg atggctcgtt ttcatttaaa ttattaaatc 1080
agcttgaaat gattgaagag ccaaggcttt atgaaaagaa caaaccattt tataaacttc 1140
aagaagtcaa gattcttgct caattttata atgactttgt aaatatttca agcattggtt 1200
tgacatattt ccagagetca aatetgeagt gtteeacatg cacatacaag atecagagte 1260
tcatgttaaa atcacttaca tacccaaaaa gaccaccact ttgcaggtat aatattgtac 1320
ttaaagaaag agaggaagtg tttcttaatc caaacacatg tacgccaaag aacacataag 1380
atgccttctt ccatcaaatg cacttgcttg tgaattaatg gacttgtaaa tgaaacaatg 1440
caatcagtct tttataatac actgttcaat ttgagattca agtatttcta tttcttggaa 1500
aaaattttaa gaatcaaaaa taaagaaaat aaaaagtgca tacagttaaa cattccaaaa 1560
                                                                 1561
<210> 15
<211> 4941
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 72024970CB1
<400> 15
attecttggt ggccctggag ggtggatagg ctggcctggg ggccatcagg acagcaggtg 60
acggtcaggc caatgccagc cgggcctggg cacagccctg tgggggcttc ggagggccct 120
gaggaggagg aggaagaggc agaggagaga aggccccacg gaggtcctgt cgccagcgct 180
gccactgcct gacctccgct gcccgaaggc cggtgggcct ctgtggcctc cgtgaagcag 240
georggetgt egteaggeea tgtetggtee atggeeetee eecgacagee ggaccaaggg 300
aacggtggcc tggctggcgg aggtactcct ctggttggag ggagtgtggt gctgtcttca 360
gagtggcagc tcggcccct ggtggagcgg tgcatgggtg ccatgcaaga ggggatgcag 420
atggtgaagc tgcgtggcgg ctccaagggc ctggtccgct tctactacct ggacgagcac 480
cgctcctgca tccgctggag gccctcacgc aagaacgaga aggccaagat ctccatcgac 540\,
tccatccagg aggtgagtga ggggcggcag tcggaggtct tccagcgcta ccctgacggc 600
agettegace ecaactgetg etteageate taccaeggea gecacegega gtegetggae 660
ctggtctcca ccagcagcga ggtggcgcgc acctgggtca ctggcctgcg ctacctcatg 720
geeggeatea gegaegagga eageetgget egeeggeage geaceaggga eeagtggetg 780
aagcagacgt ttgacgaggc cgacaagaac ggggatggca gcctgagcat tggcgaggtc 840
ctgcagctgc tgcacaagct caacgtgaac ctgccccggc agagggtgaa gcagatgttc 900
agggaagegg acaceggatga ceaceaaggg acgetgggtt ttgaagagtt etgtgeette 960
tacaaqatqa tqtccacccq ccqqqacctc tacctgctca tgctgaccta cagcaaccac 1020
aaggaccacc tggatgccgc cagcctgcag cgcttcctgc aggtggagca gaagatggcg 1080
ggtgtgaccc tcgagagctg ccaggacatc atcgagcagt ttgagccatg cccagaaaac 1140
aagagtaagg ggctgctggg cattgatggc ttcaccaact acaccaggag ccctgctggt 1200
gacatcttca accetgagea ceaccatgtg caccaggaea tgacgeagee getgageeac 1260
tactteatea ectegteeca caacacetac etegtgggtg accageteat gteecagtea 1320
cgggtggaca tgtatgcttg ggtcctgcag gctggctgcc gctgcgtgga ggtggactgc 1380
tgggatgggc ccgacgggga gcccattgtg caccatggct acactctgac ttccaagatc 1440
ctcttcaaag acgtcattga aaccatcaac aaatatgcct tcatcaagaa tgagtaccca 1500
gtgatcctgt ccatcgaaaa ccactgcagt gtcatccagc agaagaaaat ggcccagtat 1560
ctgactgaca tccttgggga caagctggac ctgtcatcag tgagcagtga agatgccacc 1620
acacteceet etecacagat geteaaggge aagateeteg tgaaggggaa gaageteeca 1680
gccaacatca gcgaggatgc ggaggaaggc gaggtgtctg atgaggacag tgctgatgag 1740
attgacgatg actgcaagct cctcaatggg gatgcatcca ccaatcgaaa gcgtgtagaa 1800
aacactgcta agaggaaact ggattccctc atcaaaqaqt cqaagattcg ggactgtgag 1860
```

					acgcaagagc	
					caatggccgc	
					gaaggcggcc	
					aggggcgacc	
					gtacaccaag	
					gtcgtccttc	
					acgcttcaac	
cagcagcagc	tctcccgcat	ctacccctcc	tcctaccgtg	tggactccag	caactacaac	2340
					gtcagagggg	
					ctacgtactc	
					cctgcccggg	
cagctcaaga	agcagctggt	gctccggatc	atcagtggcc	agcagcttcc	caagccgcgc	2580
gactccatgc	tgggggaccg	tggggagatc	atcgacccct	ttgtggaggt	ggagatcatt	2640
gggctccctg	tggactgcag	cagggagcag	acccgcgtgg	tggacgacaa	cgggttcaac	2700
cccacctggg	aggagaccct	ggttttcatg	gtgcacatgc	cggagatcgc	gctggtccgc	2760
					gacgctggcc	
					agaggcctcc	
					tctgggccta	
					tgctgggcgg	
					cgccccgacc	
					acgggacaca	
					tccggaagcc	
					tgcggtggca	
					gcctgctggg	
					caccgggggc	
					cattcgccag	
					ccctcacgct	
					gggtccaggc	
					ccccgaaagg	
					agagatgagt	
					ctccgccgtt	
					gccactcccc	
					tccccgcca	
					aggacccgga	
					gcctcggccg	
					gacggacggc	
					gagtgagggg	
					tccagctcct	
					gccatgtggc	
					cattgacctc	
					ccacatggga	
					acctgtgacc	
					acctgacgaa	
					tccctggggc	
					gagcctgggc	
					actgagccac	
					cgggacaccc	
					acgtcaccca	
					ggcgctcctc	
					cgcgaactga	
			cggggccgtt	ctggccaggt	gtgtttccgc	
tcagggctgg	ctcctttacc	t				4941

<210> 16 <211> 4159

<212> DNA

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6131380CB1
<400> 16
teteggtett eggtgegaga teaetttgtt eetggagaca gtgtacagag ettggaatte 60
tctgaggggt tcctgagatg gcgccattca agccaggggg ttgaatagct tgactcttca 120
tttcagcagc acgattgacc cctcagtgga tcagcagcga ttcattccac acgtatttag 180
ggtccttggt gaattttgtc atggttattt aaggaacctt gcctagaagt cccaacttgc 240
agttccccat cgacgggaag gcttggactc caagatgatt ataaaggaat atcggattcc 300
tctgccaatg accgtggagg agtaccgcat cgcccagctg tacatgatac agaagaagag 360
ccgtaacgag acatatggcg aaggcagcgg cgtggagatc ctggagaacc ggccgtacac 420
. agatggccca ggcggctctg ggcagtacac acacaaggtg tatcatgtgg gcatgcacat 480
teccaqetqq tteeqeteca teetqeecaa qqeaqeeetg egggtggtgg aggagtettg 540
quatqcctac ccctacaccc quaccaqqtt cacctqtcct ttcqtqqaqa aattctccat 600
cgacattgaa accttttata aaactgatgc tggagaaaac cccgacgtgt tcaacctctc 660
tectgtggaa aagaaccage tgacaatcga etteategae attgtcaaag accetgtgee 720
ccacaacgag tataagacag aagaggaccc caagctgttc cagtcaacca agacccagcg 780
ggggcccctg tccgagaact ggatcgagga gtacaagaag caggtcttcc ccatcatgtg 840
cgcatacaag ctctgcaagg tggagttccg ctactggggc atgcagtcca agatcgagag 900
gttcatccac gacaccggac tacggagggt gatggtgcgg gctcaccggc aggcctggtg 960
ctggcaggac gagtggtatg ggctgagcat ggagaacatc cgggagctgg agaaggaggc 1020
acageteatg ettteeegta agatggeeca gtteaatgag gatggtgagg aggeeactga 1080
gctcgtcaag cacgaagccg tctcggacca gacctctggg gagcccccgg agcccagcag 1140
cagcaatggg gagcccctag tggggcgcgg cctcaagaaa cagtggtcca catcctccaa 1200
gtcgtctcgg tcgtccaagc ggggagcgag tccttcccgc cacagcatct cagagtggag 1260
gatgcagagt attgccaggg actcggatga gagctcagat gatgagttct tcgatgcgca 1320
cgaggacctg tccgacacag aggaaatgtt ccccaaggac atcaccaagt ggagctccaa 1380
tgacctcatg gacaagatcg agagcccaga gccggaagac acacaagatg gtctgtaccg 1440
ccagggtgcc cctgagttca gggtggcctc cagtgtggag cagctgaaca tcatagagga 1500
cgaggttagc cagccgctgg ctgcaccgcc ctccaagatc cacgtgctgc tactggtgct 1560
gcacggaggc accatectgg acacaggege eggggaeeee agetecaaga agggegatge 1620
taacaccatc gccaacgtgt tcgacaccgt catgcgcgtg cactacccca gcgccctggg 1680
ccgccttgcc atccgcctgg tgccctgccc gcccgtctgc tctgacgcct ttgccctggt 1740
ctccaacctc agcccctaca gccatgacga aggctgtctg tccagcagtc aggaccacat 1800
teccetgget geetteece tgetggeeac etecteece cagtaccagg aggeagttge 1860
cacagtgatt cagcgagcca accttgccta tggggacttc atcaagtccc aggagggcat 1920
gaccttcaat gggcaggtct gcctgattgg ggactgcgtc gggggcatcc tggcatttga 1980
tgccctgtgc tacagtaacc agccggtgtc tgagagtcag agcagcagcc gccggggcag 2040
cgtggtcagc atgcaggaca atgacctqct gtccccgggc atcctgatga atgcagcaca 2100
ctgctgcggt ggtggcggtg gcggcggtgg cggtggtggc agcagtggtg gtggtggcag 2160
tagtggtggc tccagcctgg agagcagtcg gcacctgagc cgaagcaacg tcgacatccc 2220
ccgcagcaac ggcactgagg accccaaaag gcaactgccc cgcaagagga gcgactcatc 2280
cacctacgag ctggatacca tccagcagca ccaggccttc ctgtccagcc tccatgccag 2340
cgtgctgagg actgagccct gctcacgcca ttccagcagc tccaccatgc tggatggcac 2400
aggtgccctg ggcaggtttg actttgagat caccgacctc ttcctcttcg ggtgcccgct 2460
ggggctggtc ctggccttga ggaagactgt catcccagcc ctggatgttt tccagctgcg 2520
geoggeotge cageaagtet acaacetett ceacecegeg gaceegteag etteacgeet 2580
ggagccgctg ctggaacggc gctttcacgc cctgccgcct ttcagcgtcc cccgctacca 2640
acgctacccg ctgggggatg gctgctccac gctgctggat gtgctccaga cccacaatgc 2700
ageetteeaa gageatggeg ceeecteete geegggeact geeeetgeea gtegtggett 2760
ccgccgagcc agtgagatca gcatcgccag ccaggtgtca ggcatggctg agagctacac 2820
ggcatccagc atcgcccagg tcgctgcaaa gtggtggggc cagaagcgga tcgactacgc 2880
cctgtactgc cctgacgccc tcacggcctt ccccacggtg gctctgcctc acctcttcca 2940
```

```
cgccagctac tgggagtcaa cagacgtggt ctcctttctg ctgagacagg tcatgaggca 3000
tgacaactcc agcatcttgg agctggatgg caaggaagtg tcggtgttca ccccctcaaa 3060
gccaagggag aagtggcagc gcaagcggac ccacgtgaag ctgcggaacg tgacggccaa 3120
ccaccggatc aatgatgccc ttgccaatga ggacggcccc caggttctga cgggcaggtt 3180
catgtatggg cccctggaca tggtcaccct gactggggag aaggtggatg tgcacatcat 3240
gacccagccg ccctcaggcg agtggctcta cctggatacg ctggtgacca acaacagtgg 3300
qcqtqtctcc tacaccatcc ctgagtcgca ccgcctgggc gtgggtgtct accctatcaa 3360
gatggtggtc aggggagacc acacgtttgc cgacagctac atcaccgtgc tgcccaaggg 3420
cacagagttc gtggtcttca gcatcgacgg ttcctttgcc gctagcgtgt ccatcatggg 3480
cagcgacccc aaggtgcggg ccggggccgt ggacgtggtg cggcactggc aggacctggg 3540
ctacctcatc atctacgtga cgggccggcc cgacatgcag aagcagcggg tggtggcgtg 3600
gctggcccag cacaacttcc cccatggcgt ggtgtccttc tgtgacggcc tggtgcatga 3660
cccgctgcgg cacaaggcca acttcctgaa gctgctcatc tccgagctgc acctgcgcgt 3720
gcacgcggcc tatggctcca ccaaggacgt ggcggtgtac agcgccatta gcctgtcccc 3780
catgcagatc tacatcgtgg gccggcccac caagaagctg cagcagcagt gccagttcat 3840
cacggatggc tacgcggccc acctggcgca gctgaagtac agccaccggg cgcggcccgc 3900
togcaacacg gocaccogca tggcgctgcg caagggcagc ttcggcctgc ccggccaggg 3960
cgactttctg cgctcccgga accacctgct tcgcaccatc tcggcccagc ccagcgggcc 4020
cagccaccgg cacgagcgga cacagagcca ggcggatggc gagcagcggg gccagcgcag 4080
catgagtgtg gcggccggct gctggggccg cgccatgact ggccgcctgg agccgggggc 4140
                                                                 4159
agccgcgggc cccaagtag
<210> 17
<211> 1481
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 643681CB1
<400> 17
atttgtgtaa tgtctttgtc tccattagac ctttattatt tgatttacgt ctggtcttga 60
actectgace teaggtggte caceegeete ggeeteecaa agtgetggea ttacaggegt 120
gaaccaccgt gcctggccgg aagtctttaa aaaataaagt gattctactc ttctaagctt 180
acagagacca gaccaggtga atgtaactgg ggaaaatcaa gatggtacct ctctgcatta 240
tcccgccaga cactgtattt tatgcattca tgtctaggat acagtgtgaa aattaaaaag 300
tttagagggc agatgcaatt gtggcaagtg acctgccaat aaagcaggtg cagctataga 360
agctggcata ggtatatcct taatggtgct ttctccctgg gcttgtcttt ttgttgtttt 420
ttttccccta tattcagaag ctccttgaga agtgataaac acctccagct ttctaacatc 480
ctcccacac catctcacca tatccatctc ccagcatcca tctgcattca gctaagggcg 540
ggaaactgac ctagtgcctg tgttgcagac catttctgag gtctccacca tccaaggagg 600
cacagoogto attactgtoo tocatgoott cagoagooco cotcacagot aaggtacata 660
ccaccccttc tgccgcgcct ccacccctgg caccaaggtc ttctgctgct tatgtctaaa 720
gggatcacct atatttaact gcctcagtga cctaacctct ttcttctcat gtgccagatg 780
ttaagatgaa ggaggaatac aacacatact caagcctcag cctgtttagt tgttttcact 840
ggggctcgct tttctgggac ggtatttatt atcagactgg caagcctaac tccataggtt 900
tacaggaagt agggatattt ttataaaaca attgtgtcct ccccacattt tgctatgtta 960
atatttgctt ctaacaattt gcagctgttt cactttttcc tcatttgtct ctaagttgaa 1020
ggctttgttg gaggggacag agcacaggaa cagccttgac agtctgtaat tattgtacag 1080
atattttaat agcatataaa taagtatatt ccttttattt tgaaacaaaa atgatcagac 1140
actgcctttt gtgtgtttgc tgcctgtggc atcctttttt aaaaagactg ttacatatta 1200
aaatagtgta catatataaa tattacctct tttgctgtac agttgtgata gagactgaag 1260
attttatttt ttgtgtgctt tttataagaa aaaaattaat acactaaaga atcttgctga 1320
tgtgattgta atgtacctat gtaacttatt tacttttgaa tgttcttctg tatctttaaa 1380
```

```
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa c
                                                                 1481
<210> 18
<211> 1841
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6897474CB1
<400> 18
gctctgctca gttctctgtg cctgtctccc tccagcactg ccgaggttct ctgccgaggc 60
caaccagaaa taccccttgg aagctggaat cctgcaacaa tggcccaggg tgtcctctgg 120
atcctactcg gattgctact gtggtcagac ccagggacag cctccctgcc cctgctcatg 180
gactctgtca tecaggeect ggetgagetg gageagaaag tgeeagetge caagaceaga 240
cacacagett etgegtgget gatgteaget ecaaactetg geeeceacaa tegeetetae 300
caetteetge tgggggeatg gageeteaat getacagagt tggateeetg eecaetaage 360
ccagagctgt taggcctgac caaggaggtg gcccgacatg acgtacgaga agggaaggaa 420
tatggggtgg tgctggcacc tgatggctcg accgtggctg tggagcctct gctggcgggg 480
ctggaggcag ggctgcaagg gcgcagggtc ataaatttgc ccttggacag catggctgcc 540
ccttgggaga ctggagatac ctttccagat gttgtggcca ttgctccaga tgtaagagcc 600
acctcctccc caggactcag ggatggctct ccagatgtca ccactgcaga tattggagcc 660
aacactccag atgctacaaa aggctgtcca gatgtccaag cttccttgcc agatgccaaa 720
gccaagtccc caccgaccat ggtggacagc ctcctggcag tcaccctggc tggaaacctg 780
ggcctgacct tcctccgagg ttcccagacc cagagccatc cagacctggg aactgagggc 840
tgctgggacc agetetetge ceeteggace tttacgettt tggaccecaa ggeatetetg 900
ttaaccatgg cetteetcaa tggcgceetg gatggggtea teettggaga etacetgage 960
cggactectg ageceggee ateceteage caettgetga gecagtacta tggggetggg 1020
gtggccagag acccagggtt ccgcagcaac ttccgacggc agaacggtgc tgctctgact 1080
teagecteca teetggeeca geaggtgtgg ggaaccettg teettetaca gaggetggag 1140
ccagtacacc tccagcttca gtgcatgagc caagaacagc tggcccaggt ggctgccaat 1200
gctaccaagg aattcactga ggccttcctg ggatgcccgg ccatccaccc ccgctgccgc 1260
tggggagcgg cgccttatcg gggccgcccg aagctgctgc agctgccgct gggattcttg 1320
tacgtgcatc acacctacgt gcctgcacca ccctgcacgg acttcacgcg ctgcgcagcc 1380
aacatgcgct ccatgcagcg ctaccaccag gacacgcaag gctggggaga catcggctac 1440
agtttcgtgg tgggctcgga cggctacgtg tacgagggac gcggctggca ctgggtgggc 1500
gcccacacgc teggecacaa etecegggge tteggegtgg ccatagtggg caactacace 1560
geggegetge ceaeegagge egetetgege aeggtgegeg acaegeteee gagttgtgeg 1620
gtgcgcgccg gcctcctgcg gccagactac gcgctgctgg gccaccgcca gctggtgcgc 1680
accgactgcc ccggcgacgc gctcttcgac ctgctgcgca cctggccgca cttcaccgcg 1740
actgttaagc caagacctgc caggagtgtc tctaagagat ccaggaggga gccacccca 1800
aggaccctgc cagccacaga cctccaataa agacagcatg g
```

; 31